

RUSS TIGHTEN SCORES OF TRAPS ON HUNS

"One Picture Is Worth a Thousand Words"



Heritage of youth in the Kootenays . . . Dick Brenton, left, and George Deitz. —Photo by Charles Warrington, Kimberley.

Control Railway Gateway to Donets Basin and Ukraine

Tiny Ski-Equipped Planes Scout Ahead in Fierce Weather, Then Report Back; Ski Troops Then Thrown in

By EDDY GILMORE Associated Press Staff Writer

MOSCOW, Jan. 30 (AP)—In firm possession of the railway gate to both the Ukraine granary and the Donets coal basin, the Red Army was reported officially tonight to have outflanked, outknifed and encircled the German enemy in scores of sectors on a master Stalin plan of throwing the Germans from every acre of Russian soil in 1942.

Huge German forces were in danger of entrapment in the centre, North and South of the active front.

Tonight's communique said numerous additional populated places fell into Russian hands during the day, and a supplement listed 1500 Germans killed in the liberation of Sukhinichi, big railway junction in the Krov zone 150 miles Southwest of Moscow.

"Pursuit of fleeing remnants of the beaten enemy there continues," the official announcement added.

The new Red Army offensives are based on an considerable element of surprise aided by deft scouting in moth-like Soviet planes which operate in the worst kind of weather.

At the front one sees these little fellows equipped with skis. The Russians seem able to land them almost anywhere; to fly them in blizzards and gales. They nose out the enemy's weak spots, locating breaks and movements and quickly reporting back.

Ski troops who then knife into action are so mobile that the Russians are able to fling them across whole sectors at the shortest warning.

In Moscow tonight there were many beaming faces as loudspeakers boomed out the details of Marshal Semeon Timoshenko's thrust into the Ukraine.

Moscow papers held their presses to tell the story of the taking of Lozovaya, the Ukraine-Donets railway gate. The Germans had paid special attention to the city, making it a front supply station.

The troops of Maj. Gen. Gorodnitsky fought last Tuesday. There was a big fight around the railway station. The Germans hoped for reinforcements from a Rumanian division, but had to retreat Westward. The Rumanians arrived too late and were put to rout.

Thirty more populated points were added to the 400 recaptured up to and including the fall of Lozovaya.

Three whole German divisions, 257th, 64th and 298th, and three regiments—perhaps 50,000 men—were pushed into the rout. Two other Nazi divisions, the 44th and 295th, and units of three more were dealt considerable casualties in the fighting leading up to the capture of Lozovaya. Battle trophies were enormous—among them 6013 automobiles, 40 tanks and armored cars, 633 field guns.

16th Sub Attack Reported by U.S.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 30 (AP)—The United States navy announced the 16th enemy submarine attack on Atlantic coastal shipping today but balanced it with official word that another vessel thought to have been set upon by an underwater raider several days ago had made port safely.

Latest craft to be torpedoed was the 8536-ton tanker Rochester, owned by the Socony-Vacuum Oil Company of New York City. Within five minutes after being hit, the tanker was abandoned. Survivors were rescued by unidentified craft.

The attack was announced a short time after release of a navy statement saying that the 7236-ton tanker Pan Maine of New York, owned by the Pan American Petroleum & Transport Company, had "reached an Atlantic port safely."

The navy announced that the Pan Maine had not been attacked by submarines, as previously announced, and had arrived in port safely with its crew of 30 men and nine officers. The vessel's trip was termed "exciting."

JAPS FORCE TO WITHIN 20 MILES OF SINGAPORE

Great Base Is Under Military Curfew

SINGAPORE, Jan. 30 (AP)—The Japanese invaders had smashed down to within 18 to 20 miles of Singapore on both the British left and centre tonight and this great base went under military curfew.

Only on the East Malayan coast, where fighting was inconclusive along the Sebelli River about 40 miles above this island, had the enemy checked.

The afternoon communique of the Imperial Command thus told a story of grave reversal:

"In the centre there is contact with the enemy about Kuala (18 miles above the mile-wide Johore Strait separating Singapore Island from the mainland), and heavy fighting took place yesterday in the Sedenak area (eight miles to the North)."

"In the Western sector of the front some fighting has taken place in the Pontian Besar area (90 miles from Johore Strait)."

"Enemy air activity has been considerable against our forward positions and communications."

The Pontian Besar area, on the West, is near a junction of roads—one of which leads 17 miles Southward to the Southern tip of the Malayan Peninsula, due West of Singapore, the other Eastward to the main road through Johore Bharu, capital of Johore Strait, thence across the half-mile causeway which links mainland and island.

Widespread areas of Singapore itself as well as the base's outlying approaches were feeling the intensified aerial pounding mentioned so tersely in the communique.

The one cheering note was the announcement that another 1000 British Imperial troops previously cut off in the Batu Pahat section of Western Malaya had been able to beat back and rejoin the main British bodies.

Singapore's anti-aircraft batteries shot down two enemy planes yesterday, and in enemy raid again this morning one Japanese plane was destroyed and several others heavily damaged.

Roosevelt Birthday Speech Sees Hope for a Sound Peace

WASHINGTON, Jan. 30 (AP)—President Roosevelt told thousands celebrating his 60th birthday anniversary tonight that the fact that the United States could look after the health of its people while engaged in the grim business of war meant that the United States definitely expects to win through to a sound peace.

Speaking by radio from the White House to about 12,000 parties held throughout the country to raise funds for combating infantile paralysis, the President said he had been authorized by the trustees of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis to make a special announcement that country chapters may use part of this year's total to give special assistance to the children of soldiers, sailors, marines who may fall victim to the disease.

48 Pages Seventh Annual PICTORIAL Edition

This issue of the Nelson Daily News is the result of widespread public support and close cooperation between all departments. The Daily News has to thank correspondents and subscribers who have contributed many of the excellent photos used in the Pictorial Edition. The popularity of this edition as a mail away issue has been assured by the number of advance orders received. Advance orders were the largest in history. The press run is 10,000.

This issue will be of great interest to men in the armed services. Postage on this issue is four cents to any part of Canada, United States or the Empire.

Kootenay-Boundary Panoramal

Two Canadians Die in Train Crash in Scotland

GLASGOW, Jan. 30 (CP-Cable)—Eleven persons, including two Canadian soldiers, were killed tonight when a passenger train collided with a light engine in the West of Scotland.

The dead Canadians were privates Lewis Benjamin Eden and Jack Thomson. Their home addresses were not learned immediately. Twenty-five other persons were hurt.

Hitler Doubtful if War Is Going to End This Year

BERLIN, (From German Broadcasts), Jan. 30 (AP)—Hitler in the first speech since his declaration of war against the United States told his people today that "America's war with Japan made us free to act" and "now we shall see what our U-boats may achieve."

He declared that "I do not know whether the war will end this year," but said "we are armed against everything, from the North to the South."

Hitler declared that on the Eastern front the armies of the Reich were on the defensive against the west—not the Russians, and claimed that the front there had finally been stabilized.

Cheers greeted his statement that in North Africa Field Marshal Gen. Erwin Rommel "turned around the moment that our enemies thought he was beaten and drove the British before him."

British Troops Escape Bengali

CAIRO, Jan. 30 (AP)—The major part of the British forces covering Bengali were reported tonight to have been withdrawn safely from the area of that Axis-occupied port after a fierce rearguard action against Field Marshal Erwin Rommel's sustained and powerful counter-thrust along the road of his previous defeat.

The great majority of the supply dumps were blown up and such harbor works as had been repaired were again destroyed.

Rommel's recapture of Bengali was accomplished by two columns which struck in greatly superior force, the British command announced.

The British line at Mas, 70 miles Southeast of Bengali, still appeared in control of the situation there, however.

The Royal Air Force remained in strong offensive action.

Forecast: Kootenays: Little change in temperature. Level of the West Arm at Nelson Friday was 645 feet above the low water mark, a drop of 65 feet from Thursday.

Tire Buyers Must Sign Order Form

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Eligible purchasers of new automobiles must sign a consumer order form embodying a witnessed declaration that the tires to be purchased will be no more than enough to equip the buyer's automobile, supplies Controller Alex H. Williamson ruled tonight.

Tires now stored in attics, basements and private garages must be used to the last half mile before additional tires can be purchased. Mr. Williamson said.

Consumer order forms are in the hands of the tire dealers and owners of vehicles on the eligible list now purchase new tires, casing or tubes," the controller said.

Mr. Williamson warned that dealers who "hoard" tires.

4 Jan Vessels Sunk by Dutch

BATAVIA, N. E. I., Jan. 30 (AP)—The sturdy Netherlands navy and air force were reported authoritatively tonight to have sunk or damaged 44 Japanese ships in that many by the Netherlands troops and the Borneo oil city of Balikpapan the debris-strewn Makassar Strait.

This impressive one-day toll included one Japanese battleship, 30 cruisers, seven destroyers, and 25 transports carrying thousands of troops and tons of supplies.

Irish Will Fight Like Hell for Peace

DUBLIN, Eire, Jan. 30 (AP)—Official concern is felt here that the arrival of United States troops in Eire may be preliminary to a seizure of Eire's naval bases which the United Nations need badly for the Battle of the Atlantic, an informed source said today.

May Replace Stolen Tires

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Provision for replacing stolen automobile tires through an extension of the government order regulating sale of new tires, casings and tubes were outlined today.

Under the extended regulations ordinary consumers forbidden by the order to purchase new tires except those in five off-street and bicycle tires may, if insured, replace stolen tires through an arrangement with the insurance company by proving the tire was stolen from their automobile.

Eligible new tire buyers—doctors, visiting nurses, ambulances, police, fire departments mail trucks and other essential businesses and public services, may if insured, replace stolen tires through the same arrangement, even if the stolen tire was a new one.

DIES IN COAST CRASH

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. Jan. 30 (CP)—Four persons injured last night in a head-on collision which took the life of Roy John Klaxson, 30, Monmouth, Chairman of the Board near Langley, B.C. last night today were reported improved in hospital here.

Jap Surrender Call Ignored

WASHINGTON, Jan. 30 (CP)—Gen. Douglas MacArthur reported to the War Department today he had simply ignored a Japanese demand for his surrender and said his Filipino troops had only laughed at Jap appeals that they lay down their arms.

His message was transmitted while his battered but determined defending forces braced themselves to repel another in the long series of full scale enemy onslaughts. While the invaders prepared to resume the offensive there was a lull in the fighting.

The demand for capitulation, said MacArthur, was printed on leaflets dropped by Japanese aviators as early as Jan. 16. More recently, he added, the Japs had resumed dropping the pamphlets, this time with a message for the Filipino soldiers printed on the reverse side.

HEADS AIR SERVICES

WINNIPEG, Jan. 30—M. E. Ashton of Winnipeg, formerly general manager of Wings Ltd., was today appointed general superintendent of the group of air services, centering in Winnipeg, which were recently acquired by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

KILLED IN LIBYA

LONDON, Jan. 31 (Saturday) (CP Cable)—The Daily Express reported today that 2nd Lt. John Critchley, 23, son of air Commodore A. C. Critchley, the former sports promoter, had been killed in action in Libya.

VETERAN JURIST DIES

CALGARY, Jan. 30 (CP)—Mr. Justice Alfred Henry Clark, 80-year-old veteran jurist and member of the Appellate Division of the Alberta supreme court, died suddenly today.

Mobilization Plan, Not Plebiscite Vote, Should Be Offered

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Instead of wasting time and money on a plebiscite in the darkest period of the war, the government should present a plan for mobilization to parliament and the people J. G. Diefenbaker (Cons. Lake Centre) said in the House of Commons today.

From the Government benches J. F. Poulin (Lib. Tembouca) attacked the new Conservative leader, Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, as "the Charles McCarthy of the Bergens of high finance in Toronto," and declared himself opposed to conscription for overseas service and was convinced there were more important things than the plebiscite.

F. D. Shaw (N.D. Red Deer) said it was regrettable the government has been manoeuvred into a position where it had to hold a plebiscite and predicted difficulties ahead for the administration.

New Scott Residence, Addition to Sweet's Home at South Slooan

SOUTH SLOOAN, B. C.—Among the new residences at South Slooan is that of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Scott, completed during 1941, overlooking the Kootenay River. The house consists of six rooms and large concrete basement. It is surrounded by lovely terraced gardens.

G. R. Sweet has added to his new home, making a duplex in which Norman Sweet is in residence. The new pavilion on the sports field is also one of the marks of progress of the past year.

DUNCAN, B. C., Jan. 30 (CP)—A twin-engine R.C.A.F. plane crashed near here today, killing the Sergeant Pilot. Only other occupants of the plane, a flight sergeant, parachuted to safety.

The Weather

Table with 2 columns: Location and Min. Max. temperature. Locations include Victoria, Nanaimo, Vancouver, Kamloops, Prince Rupert, Dawson, Penticton, Trail, Cranbrook, Calgary, Edmonton, Swift Current, Regina, and Winnipeg.

CHURCHES

St. Paul's United Church
 Stanley and Silica
 Rev. F. Hillard, M.A., B.D., Minister
 Mrs. T. J. S. Ferguson, B.A., A.T.C.M., Choirmaster
SUNDAY SERVICES:
 9:45 a.m.—Sunday School
 11:00 a.m.—"Pleasing God" Communion Service, Senior Choir
 7:30 p.m.—"Two Ways", Senior Choir
 Mon., 8 p.m.—W.A. Open Meeting in basement
 Tues., 8 p.m.—Board of Stewards
 Wed., 8 p.m.—Y.P.S. Hazel Stout's Group
SPECIAL: Hosek Violin Concert, Friday, Feb. 6th.
MEMBER: Presbytery, Feb. 12-13.

First Church of Christ Scientist
 209 BAKER STREET
 A Branch of The Mother Church The First Church of Christ, Scientist in Boston, Mass.
 Sunday School 9:45 a.m.
 Sunday Service 11 a.m.
 Subject Lesson-Sermon "LOVE"
 Wednesday Testimonial Meeting 8 p.m.
FREE READING ROOM IN CHURCH BUILDING—
 All Cordially Welcome

Trinity United Church
 Josephine and Silica
 Rev. Gordon G. Boothroyd, B.A., B.D., Minister
 C. C. Haller, L.M., Choirmaster and Organist
 Junior Choir A.M.; Senior Choir P.M.
 10:00 a.m.—Sunday School
 11:00 a.m.—Morning Worship
 "The Sacredness of Friendship," "The Romance of the Christian Life"
 A Cordial Welcome to All.

Scandinavian Church
 Baker and Hendryx Streets
 C. Ceil Osterberg, Pastor.
 10 a.m.—Sunday School
 11 a.m.—Morning Worship
 7:30 p.m.—Clothing Service of Rev. Daniel Ericson
 Wed., 7:30 p.m.—Prayer meeting, Welcomes.

Baptist Church
 Rev. H. R. Stovell, B.A., B.D.
 9:45 a.m.—Church School
 11:00 a.m.—"Goal of Life"
 8:00 p.m.—Shirley Hall
 7:30 p.m.—"Lengthen the Ropes and Strengthen the Stakes"
 Communion Service

Salvation Army
 513 Victoria St.
 Captain W. M. Graham and Lt. L. Bailey
 Sun., 11:00 a.m.—Holiness Meeting
 2:30—Sunday School
 7:30 p.m.—Salvation meeting

First Presbyterian Church
 Victoria and Kootenays Sts.
 11 a.m.—"The House of God"
 7:30—Rev. David Smith of Vancouver will preach.
 Everybody Welcome.
 A. Stewart, Minister, Ph. 50871.

St. John's Lutheran Church
 Stanley and Silica
 E. Kopka, Minister
 10:15 a.m.—Sunday School
 11 a.m.—Morning Service
 7:00 p.m.—Evening Service

Bethel Tabernacle
 706 Baker St.
 Pastor and Mrs. C.A.C. Story
 9:45 a.m.—Sunday School
 11 a.m.—Devotional
 7:30 p.m.—Evangelistic
 Tues., 8 p.m.—Bible Study
 Fri., 8 p.m.—Young People.
 Everybody Welcome.

COLUMBIA'S SOFT DRINK SALES GOOD

Continued good business in soft drink sales during 1941 was reported by Columbia Bottling Works, owned and operated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Jones of Nelson. A substantial increase in sales during the early part of the year was checked later when war taxation boosted the price of soft drinks, but on the whole the year's business was generally good.

Attracted to Nelson by its beautiful scenic setting and its central location in the district, Mr. and Mrs. Jones moved here from Rosland, where they spent a year. They have been engaged in the manufacture of soft drinks in Nelson for the past 10 years.

A Help to Those Who Are Past Middle Age

When men and women get past middle age their energy and activity, in many instances, begin to decline, and their general vitality is on the wane. Little ailments and sickness seem harder to shake off than formerly, and, here and there, evidences of a breakdown begin to appear.

Guide for Travellers

NELSON'S LEADING HOTELS
NEW GRAND HOTEL
 PHONE MR. AND MRS. PETER KAPAK, Prop. PHONE 234
 In our new wing you may enjoy the finest rooms in the Interior—Bath or Shower.
SPECIAL RATES BY THE WEEK OR MONTH
VANCOUVER, B.C., HOTELS

"YOUR VANCOUVER HOME"
Dufferin Hotel
 900 Seymour St. Vancouver, B.C.
 Newly renovated throughout. Phones and elevator.
 A. PATTERSON, late of Coleman, Alta., Proprietor.

William Harris, Early-Day Slocan Prospector, Dies

SLOCAN CITY, B.C.—The death occurred Monday of William Harris, one of the earliest old timers of the district. He had been in indifferent health for the past few years. Mr. Harris, who had an adventurous life, was born in Sheffield, England, 80 years ago, going to the United States in his early manhood. After spending a few years in Michigan he came to the Slocan in 1894, engaging in mining and prospecting during the peak of the mining boom. He succeeded in selling claims and at one time was comparatively wealthy.

Ski Tourney Is to Open Sunday

Everything is set for the Nelson Ski Club's slalom races at the Maglo field Sunday. A big crowd of spectators is expected, since the course is close to the street car line. The races will be a warmup for forthcoming zone championships at Rosland.

Flowers Picked Nelson Gardens

Stanley Boscock Thursday picked primroses and pansies in his garden, at 716 Latimer Street. Mrs. Jean Cruickshank picked crocuses recently at her home on Silica Street.

Newlyweds to Live at Chapman Camp

KIMBERLEY, B.C., Jan. 30 (CP)—The marriage took place here recently of Ida Martin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Martin of Warner, Alta., to Kenneth Tipper, son of Mr. and Mrs. W. Tipper of Yahk. Mrs. A. N. Evans attended the bride and a Martin was best man. The couple will leave in Chapman Camp.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Men and Materials Arrive in N. E. I.

BATAVIA, N.E.I., Jan. 30 (AP)—Reinforcements in both materials and men already have arrived in the Netherlands East Indies. Details of the reinforcements are military secrets. However, inhabitants of Batavia now are seeing low flying United States bombers, which tell them that the Japanese also are seeing them, but in steady fashion.

NEWS OF THE DAY

Don't forget to come up to Egles Saturday night dance.

Firemen Save Rosland Building; Couple Lose Belongings in Fire

ROSSLAND, B.C., Jan. 30—Firemen fought a brisk battle at 11:30 Thursday night against a stubborn, spectacular fire in the three-story section of the Rosness Apartments on St. Paul Street. Caused by an overheated kitchen stove in a suite at the front of the frame structure, the flames found ideal fuel in the paper and cotton-covered walls. It quickly raced from end to end of the building between ceiling and roof. A two-story section at the rear was undamaged.



POWER 'CHIEF'
Lorne A. Campbell, President of the West Kootenay Power & Light Co. Ltd., operating plants on the Kootenay and Coast Rivers.

Mrs. Hicks Wins Butrac Curling

TRAIL, B.C., Jan. 30—Mrs. George Hicks defeated Mrs. David Forrest 11-7 to win the Butrac Cup knockout competition at the Trail Curling rink Friday afternoon. Play for the secondary Marshall Cup merged into the finals in the semi. Mrs. W. C. Aston defeated Mrs. W. J. Wagstaffe 4-4 and Mrs. C. F. Middleton defeated Mrs. A. MacMillan, 9-6. Mrs. Aston and Mrs. Middleton play off Monday.

Trail Board Learns Wartime Licensing Order Still in Effect

TRAIL, B.C., Jan. 30—The Board of Trade were informed Wednesday evening that the general licensing order, issued by the Wartime Prices and Trades Board, was still in effect. Cooperation in securing applications from merchants who were not already listed, was urged. New licenses would be issued on March 31 and would be valid for the full period of regulations.

Mrs. A. Clark of Rosland Passes

ROSSLAND, B.C., Jan. 30—Mrs. Annette Clark of Rosland died in Mater Misericordiae Hospital Thursday night, aged 87 years. Surviving her are three brothers, R. W. Clark of Rosland, H. W. Clark of California, and B. H. H. Clark of London, England; and a sister, Mrs. Alex Anderson of Victoria, Sweden. The funeral will be Saturday.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

\$11 Gained at Tea Staged at Harrop

HARROP, B.C.—A tea sponsored by the Harrop group of the West Arm auxiliary was held at the home of Mrs. J. Berry. Completed work of the Longbeach, Sunshine Bay and Harrop groups comprised in the West Arm auxiliary, was on display. A cushion donated by Mrs. W. S. Ashby was won by Mrs. E. Maids of Rosland. The afternoon's proceeds amounted to \$11.25.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

B.C. Buying Done on Advice of Members or Defeated Candidates; Leary Lumber Sales Are Under Fire

VICTORIA, Jan. 30 (CP)—The Provincial Government purchases much of its supplies on the advice of Government members or defeated Government candidates, F. H. Harrison, British Columbia Government Purchasing Agent, told the Legislature's Public Accounts Committee, today.

Welders Refuse to Report on Shipyards

TACOMA, Wash., Jan. 30 (AP)—Welders refused to report for tonight's shift at the big Seattle-Tacoma shipyards here and a new walkout in Seattle shipyard and aircraft plants was threatened for tomorrow in a new flare up of long standing controversy between welders and A.F.L. unions.

J. F. Goldsworthy Is Fined \$50 on False Pretences

TRAIL, B.C., Jan. 30—Joseph Francis Goldsworthy, who pleaded guilty Monday before Magistrate Parker Williams in City Police Court to a charge of obtaining money under false pretences, was fined \$50 Friday morning. Goldsworthy had cashed a check for \$40 with Mrs. A. C. Graham. A second charge of cashing a check for \$27 with W. E. Schwanz was withdrawn. A. G. Cameron appeared for the accused. The case was conducted by Acting-Chief of Police F. H. Steele.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

Trail Loan Drive to Open With Ice Carnival Feb. 12

TRAIL, B.C., Feb. 12—An ice carnival to usher in the Victory Loan campaign is being planned for Monday evening, February 12, in the Trail skating rink.

January Sale
 15% OFF ON ALL FURNITURE, CARPETS, ETC.
 Chesterfield Suite: Reg. \$165.00—You pay .. \$140.25
 Bedroom Suite: Reg. \$119.50—You pay \$101.55
FINK'S FURNITURE

Rev. Foster Hillard Tenders His Resignation as St. Paul's Pastor

Rev. Foster Hillard, Pastor of St. Paul's United Church here since September, 1938, at the annual meeting of the Church tendered his resignation. It was passed to the Official Board to deal with.

Trail Committee to Work on Improvement of Associated Boards

TRAIL, B.C., Jan. 30—The Trail Board of Trade Wednesday night approved the formation of a committee to investigate the functions of the Associated Boards of Trade of Eastern British Columbia, with a view to improving its efficiency.

Rosland Expects Organizer Monday

ROSSLAND, B.C., Jan. 30—An organization meeting for the second Victory Loan will be held Monday evening in the City Hall states Mayor John E. Gordon. His Worship requests the fullest measure of public support.

NOTICE:
 to
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, BOARDING HOUSES, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Pursuant to Order No. 93 of The Wartime Prices and Trade Board, the Sugar Administrator has ruled that hotels, restaurants and other catering establishments shall in future remove all sugar bowls from their tables and serve sugar only in reasonable quantities when asked for by their clients. They will, of course, under no circumstances sell sugar to employees or the public and may serve it only with meals.

This Order applies to:
 Hotels — Restaurants — Cafes — Tea Shops — Inns
 Drug Stores — Coffee Shops — Staff Dining-rooms — Clubs regularly serving meals — School Feeding Centre — Canteen — and other places of refreshment open to the public.

Residential establishments and institutions must observe the terms of the general consumer rationing, namely, 3/4 lb. per person per week.

Residential establishments include:
 Boarding Houses — Apartment houses serving meals — Residential Hotels — Hostels — Nursing Homes — Boarding Schools.

Institutions include:
 Hospitals — Sanatoria — Convalescent Homes — Orphanages — Work Houses — Infirmeries — Monasteries and Nunneries, etc. — Asylums — Jails — Reformatories.

The rationing provisions may be relaxed in relation to patients in such institutions wherever it is considered advisable for medical reasons.

S. R. NOBLE
 Sugar Administrator.

Published under the authority of The Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Ottawa

PEEBLES MOTORS LIMITED
 153 Baker St. Nelson, B.C. Phone 119

CUSTOM BUILT BODIES FOR BUSES AND TRUCKS
EXPERT BODY AND FENDER WORK
 Up-to-date Equipment—Newly Enlarged Shop
Duco and Dulux Painting. Automobile Upholstering. Estimates Gladly Given
 Call in today to see the special all steel Deluxe Passenger Bus which is nearing completion.

Stop HEADACHE AT ONCE
 Get instant relief using fast-acting Aspirin

See why Aspirin "takes hold" so quickly

Almost the instant you drop an Aspirin tablet in water, it starts to disintegrate in 2 seconds it's ready to start work. Hence you feel relief instantly.

Get this fast relief, rated one of the Safest of All Pain Relievers

The astonishing way people on all sides are turning to Aspirin for the quick relief of headaches, neuritis, neuralgia, shows that today everyone wants quick relief and safety. And Aspirin is safe... taken according to the simple directions. And the speed with which it works, you can see with your own eyes, as shown in the pictures above.

So try Aspirin's fast relief next headache you have. Aspirin is made in Canada and is the trade-mark of The Bayer Company, Limited.

Less than 1c a tablet in the economy bottle

Every Aspirin Tablet has this cross...

* If the name "Bayer" is in the form of a cross is not on every tablet, it is not Aspirin. Don't let anyone try to tell you it is.

132



New Shopping Service for Out-of-Town Shoppers

Personal Selection of your Requirements by fully experienced Personal Shopper.

Commencing today your orders will receive the personal attention of a newly appointed Store Personal Shopper.

Orders filled same day as received.

Postage paid on Dry Goods and Wearing Apparel orders of \$2.00 and over.

Charges collect on shipments of China, Hardware, Furniture and Foods under \$10.00.

Just address your orders to Personal Shopper, Hudson's Bay Company, Nelson, B. C., and meet the Bay's Personal Shopper.

When in Nelson enjoy shopping at the "Bay" and ask for one of our convenient self-addressed mail order envelope forms.

Remember Hudson's Bay Quality Costs No More.



INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Consolidated Pension Fund Finances 13 New Houses in Trail Area, 15 at Kimberley

TRAIL, B. C., Jan. 21.—Building operations of the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company Pension Fund Society under the employee housing scheme increased by \$18,929 in the Trail district and \$28,800.57 in the Kimberley area a total increase of \$47,729.57, over 1940. Homes to a total value of \$108,512 were financed in 1941, compared with \$61,702.43 the preceding year.

Thirteen homes were built in the Trail area, compared with 10 in 1940. No new homes were built in Rosland. Two homes, total value \$13,700, were constructed in Tadanac.

Comparative figures for the Trail area follow:

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	1941
Trail	4	\$12,787
Rosland	0	0
Warfield	2	9,826
Tadanac	2	13,145
Totals	10	\$35,758

	Houses built	Contract price
	1940	

Nelson Hospitality to Airmen Plays Great Part in War Writes ap Ellis

Praising Nelson's efforts to give Old Country airmen home-like holidays from their strenuous training school duties as playing "a great part in this war", Group Capt. A. ap Ellis, Officer Commanding No. 34 Service Flying Training School at Medicine Hat, has written the Citizens Committee to express his personal gratitude. Many airmen of the school staff during the past year have spent leaves in this district and during the Christmas and New Year holidays over 200 were entertained here.

The letter follows:
Dear Madam:
Now that the Christmas and New Year festivities are past and a very strenuous year ahead, I would like to convey personally to you and the Citizens Committee—my very sincere thanks for the outstanding hospitality that has been shown to

"Build B. C. Payrolls"



To my definitely what precisely gives Pacific Milk its excellence is beyond me. I believe it is our mild climate, the fine pasture, the good water the birds drink. I know of places where the drinking water is terrible. To me, credit for the high quality of Pacific is due to British Columbia. — Miss K. J.

Pacific Milk
Irradiated and Vacuum Packed

all ranks of No. 34 Service Flying Training School, due to the Committee's efforts, by the citizens of Nelson.

NEVER FORGOTTEN
I fully understand what it means to create such an organization as you have set up for the benefit of us all. The time and trouble you have taken in order to make us so comfortable, and the homely spirit which has always been extended to us by the hosts and hostesses, is a gesture which will never be forgotten.

Never in my years of command of a unit has any city come forward with the outstretched hands of hospitality as that of the City of Nelson. I take this opportunity of sending you and the Committee my sincerest thanks, and also to the hosts and hostesses, for the great work that they have done in giving my officers and men a well-earned rest and change from their ever-increasing duties.

GREAT PART IN WAR
You may all rest assured that this rest and change to such officers and men plays a great part in this war, as on their return they come with renewed vigor and keenness, and all of them looking forward to partaking once again in a further rest with you all in your hospitable surroundings.

From the bottom of my heart I once again thank you for your outstanding hospitality and the great spirit that has been shown by you as a committee, and by those who have acted as hosts and hostesses.
Yours very truly,

JAPS SHOOT DOWN N.E.I. PASSENGER PLANE
BATAVIA, N. E. I., Jan. 30 (AP)—Japanese planes shot down a passenger plane of the Royal Netherlands India Airlines today, killing two passengers and three members of the crew.



NEW DENVER PALS
From left: Eveline Burman, Joyce Thring and Mary Caffell.

Morale . . . Help to Children in Case of Raid

By GARRY C. MYERS, Ph.D.

Through newspapers and radio we have been given frequent advice on how best to keep alive during a raid. We need also to consider seriously our conduct then toward children and runabouts.

Once we and the children have scampered to comparative safety and are huddled for one or several hours, till the all-clear signal is given, how should we act? What should we talk about?

In case we have read to the top daily from the time he was two or so, he will doubtless be delighted to have us talk about familiar stories, letting him prompt us when we falter on details.

If we have a phonograph we could use it in the dark to play records of a quieting and satisfying nature. See also of what value harmonicas might be at such a time. How fine, also to sing together in the dark.

As you know, the British had a way of training their tots in nursery groups, while scampering to shelter during air raids, to shout gleefully, clap their hands and sing rhythmic tunes.

MOYIE

MOYIE, B. C.—Mr. and Mrs. Paul Solecki of Tye are visiting the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Solecki.

Mr. and Mrs. Algot Johnson of Sunnyside Ranch had as guests on Thursday afternoon Mrs. Paul Solecki, Mrs. J. V. Kershaw, Mrs. Harry Solecki of Blake, Mrs. Braden, Mrs. A. Champion and son, Freddie and Miss Kay Solecki.

L. Mackintosh of Cranbrook visited Mr. and Mrs. T. Picco Aldridge on Sunday.

Mrs. P. R. Conrad and family had as guests on Sunday Miss Jean Rattary, Miss Jean Murdoch, and Ken Carver of Yank. The party enjoyed skating on Moyie Lake.

Mrs. J. V. Kershaw motored to Cranbrook Saturday. She was accompanied by her sister Mrs. B. Beck and son of Vancouver and Mrs. A. Champion and children.

Mr. and Mrs. T. Picco Aldridge were in Cranbrook Saturday to attend the wedding of Louise Pellegrin.

Misses Jean Rattary and Gerry Conrad were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Murdoch and family at Yank on Wednesday.

Russell Conrad of Moscow, Idaho, was elected President of the Cloud Clippers, a flying club of the University of Idaho. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. P. N. Conrad of Moyie.

Mr. and Mrs. George Whitehead and children of Kimberley were guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Andrews over the weekend.

CAPE TOWN (CP)—A 5000-ton tramp cargo ship, flying the British South African flag, has just completed 10,000 miles steaming on three oceans in two years, despite war conditions.

Indigestion . . . Diet Helps Some Dyspepsia Cases

By LOGAN GLENDENING, M.D.

Dyspepsia may be defined as an undue awareness of the process of digestion. Strictly speaking, indigestible foods are those that are unaffected or only slightly affected by any of the digestive juices. Foods which cause dyspepsia are those which produce a faulty reaction in some part of the digestive tract.

Aside from intestinal invalids, who are a rule to themselves, and those who have indigestion from some reflex or organic cause such as gallstones, gall-bladder disease or ulcer of the stomach, dyspepsia is mostly functional and can be divided into the type of person who likes to eat but who suffers for it and the type of person who can work up no enthusiasm for food at all.

Diet is, of course, an important form of treatment in all such cases, although it is not the only treatment.

In the form of dyspepsia which we may call "indigestion" because there is discomfort associated with meals, the tendency lately is to give plenty of food of a non-irritating character. I append below a typical diet for one day for such a patient.

Breakfast: Grapefruit sections; oatmeal porridge; poached egg; crisp bacon; grape jelly; toast; butter, cream; weak tea or coffee.

10:00 A.M.: Milk and crackers.

Dinner: Chicken fricassee baked potato; wax beans; butterscotch pudding; bread; butter; milk; weak tea.

3:30 P.M.: Cocoa and crackers.

Supper: Cream and asparagus soup; creamed sweetbread; ice cream; plain cake; bread; butter; weak tea or coffee.

9:00 P.M.: Hot omelette and toast.

I also give some general rules which have been found useful. In your choice of foods observe the following rules: Avoid foods containing coarse fibres and sharp seeds, e.g. vegetables such as corn, celery and salad—also fermentative vegetables as cabbage, radishes and onions; avoid foods that are excessively salty or spicy; avoid stimulant—strong tea or coffee; avoid fried foods, rich desserts, and pastries; avoid condiments such as mustard, horseradish, catsup, and highly seasoned gravies, sauce and relishes. Use only tender meats, simply cooked and seasoned.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

W. B. C.—"1. Why is a certain person's temperature always colder than that of most normal persons? 2. Why are some people unable to ride elevators? 3. Does a great exhalation of breath indicate fatigue, or a type of disease? 4. Why is it that some adults sleep as long as infants?"

Answer: 1. The internal temperature of the body is the same in all human beings at all ages and under all climatic conditions with remarkable evenness. The temperature of the skin—of the hands and feet particularly—is likely to vary. This is due to nervous control of the sudoriferous blood vessels.

2. People who are unable to ride in elevators either have some affection of the inner ear or it is due to nervousness.

3. A great exhalation of breath usually indicates nervousness.

4. Long sleeping is habit and not due to any disease.

BOSWELL

BOSWELL, B. C.—Mrs. H. Johnstone left Sunday for Vancouver, having been called through the serious illness of her sister, Mrs. Knowles.

A. Mackie attended the annual meeting of the B.C.F.G.A. at Vernon.

Mr. and Mrs. James Johnstone of Trail spent a few days in Boswell with Mr. Johnstone's mother, Mrs. H. Johnstone and Mrs. Johnstone's parents, Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Yager.



FUN IN THE SNOW
Pauline and Mickey, children of Mr. and Mrs. M. P. Hookoff, 1202 Selby Street, Nelson.

SERIAL STORY . . . Castle of Contentment

CHAPTER FORTY-THREE (Continued)

Ylena mopped hot tears from her eyes, then picked up the splendid emerald on its circle of small emeralds and put it on the finger where she had worn Tate Cromwell's pledge of eternal devotion. Wordlessly she looked at the benevolent lawyer. Just as he had promised in the note that had lifted her from black despair on her first day in La Madera, he had helped her. Ylena knew that back of Mrs. Vincent's capitulation there had been the steady, grinding determination of Vernon Stone. Not one had he let down, battering, sometimes, at the spiteful old lady's hatred of her son's wife, insinuating, at other moments. It was no sudden blessing, this reunion with Carlyle.

The blond girl ventured, "What about Theodore?"

In a voice, mild but rather urgent, Stone suggested, "I wouldn't think about him too much, if I were you, my dear. And when you do, please know that he is well taken care of. His mother attended to that. He has everything he wants, and no doubt is completely happy in a dazed fashion." His next words jugged her from dangerous thought. "Shall we get back to Carlyle?"

Ecstatically she nodded her head and they walked into Carlyle's white and candy-striped circus bedroom. The child turned a rosy, animated face toward her mother and shrieked, "Mother, I've had such fun. Scotty is going to buy me my little pony today—he already has the saddle. It's trimmed with silver, Mother. She slung herself into Ylena's arms. "When can we go to Scotty's ranch? He's going to teach me how to do rope tricks. He says you are a blond mamecia. It means 'little mama' and I'm going to call you 'mamecia.' Scotty is going to take me up to the Indian reservations and get me some Indian jewelry to match my green-blue eyes." Exhausted, she stopped. Only those green-blue eyes continued to move. From Ylena, to Scott, to Vernon Stone and back to Ylena.

How careful she must be, the young mother knew, not to frighten Carlyle, to whom this meeting and the trip preceding it were merely exciting thrills that make milestones in the life of a child. There could be no tears of happiness to satisfy the relief of having her baby with her again, after long, long months of maternal starvation.

While Scott took Carlyle into the patio to make friends with Coco and Tommy Tucker, Ylena called Rose and they made plans to accommodate the bodyguard, who was waiting at a downtown hotel.

Stone threw an affectionate arm about his former housekeeper. "And don't be jealous of him. Your sharp tongue is quite a protection, but not an adequate one for real danger."

"As I well recall," the gray-haired woman said.

She hustled away to move furniture from a small den near Carlyle's room and convert it into quarters for the guard whom Vernon Stone had picked from New York police aspirants.

In the early evening they went

Romance . . . Monotony Ruins Happy Marriage

By BEATRICE FAIRFAX

In a letter to me a girl hopes that her married life will be happier than that of her divorced parents. The girl wonders why people who are devotedly in love become bored and rush to any other fate rather than keep the home fires burning. The answer, in a word, is monotony.

Suppose you go to the same restaurant every day in the year and have the same lunch. You'd be close to revolt after five or six months of this unvaried diet. Marriage, as so many blundering couples make it, is like an oft-repeated bill of fare.

The once-happy pair have let themselves drift into a rut because they are too self-centred to use their imaginations to climb out.

The man feels that by his sweating labor he runs this place called "home." The woman feels that she has fed her youth, such beauty as she had, her gifts and graces into the domestic hopper, and got out only a dull companion.

The nemesis of romance in marriage is lack of privacy. People put too many cards on the table all at

once. They keep nothing back. Interest in the other partner has waned. They little realize that a little mystery is as thrilling in everyday life as it is in a best-seller.

This by no means indicates that foolish and outgrown expedient of trying to make your husband or wife jealous.

Cape Town, the "Tavern of the Seas," even more cosmopolitan since the war began, recently welcomed 50 malesters from the Argentine pampas.

ORDER YOUR GARDEN SEEDS EARLY. A SERIOUS SHORTAGE EXISTS IN MANY VARIETIES.

2 Bushels of Ripe TOMATOES from ONE VINE
I see I shall will produce enough tomatoes for the average family.
THE NEW CLIMBING TOMATO
TOMATO readily grows to a height of 15 to 20 feet—can be kept as long as 20 days. Grow on trellis, on side of house, back of garage. Can be grown in a box in ground. Beautiful, large, ripens early, nearly double of best quality. The most productive of all tomatoes. Pat. 2001. 1/2 cu. size. Postage FREE—Only 25¢. Send and Hurry Book. Victor T. Shaw, 1000 Dundas Street West, Georgetown, Ontario.

'LOVES' Sure Put Me on Top This Year
writes
"PRIZE WINNER"
IN THE 1941
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION
"I use 'Loves Flavors' in all my baking. It makes such a difference in the taste. There is quite a variety to choose from, each one of high quality and most economical to use. I chose my 'Prize Winning Entry' from 'Loves' Recipe Book, 'QUESTING'. Their product is so pure and one can get such good ideas from this Book."
YOU TOO CAN WIN

outstanding success with your baking by following the above suggestions. "Loves" makes a Flavor for Every Taste and Purpose. Their strength and quality save you money. Many recommendations from all corners of the Dominion have proved this.

Send three Coupons from our 35c Flavor or Carton Top from small size (5 for 99c) plus a dime in either case to cover postage and handling, and our 50c Cook Book, 'QUESTING', will be mailed to you.

Ask your Grocer for "Loves" and insist on the genuine. If he cannot supply your needs, send direct to:
LOVE—The Flavor Man 62-58 Lombard Street, Toronto, Ont.

HIGH-N-DRY GINGER ALE
"A Drink of Good Taste"
In Three Convenient Sizes
7 oz. 12 oz. 30 oz.
Try the new Handy Package
Pkg. of 6, 12 oz. 45¢
Pkg. of 6, 7 oz. 30¢
(Plus Deposit on Bottles)
ASK FOR IT AT YOUR GROCERS
Made in British Columbia
Distributed by the National Fruit Company

Airmen Who Visited Kootenays Will Enjoy the Pictorial Edition
During 1941 hundreds of Airmen from various parts of the British Empire have visited Nelson and other places in the district.
They and their relatives at home would enjoy seeing a copy of the Nelson Daily News Annual Pictorial Edition. It will remind the airmen of many of the scenes which they have enjoyed; it will interest their relatives who have been told of the good times the boys enjoyed in Kootenay.
Give your orders with full addresses to your News Agent, your Carrier or send direct to The Daily News.
Price 10 cents a copy; with postage and mailing wrapper, 14 cents a copy.
Nelson Daily News
PHONE 144

Hints for Housewives
By BETSY NEWMAN
TODAY'S MENU
Baked Potatoes
Fish Flakes in Cream
Green Beans
Molded Tomato Salad
Baked Apples Sugar Cookies
Tea
FISH FLAKES IN CREAM
3/4 cups fish flakes, 4 teaspoon salt, 2 tablespoons grated onion or any desired seasoning, 3 tablespoons chopped parsley, 1 cup cream or cream and fish stock, 4 tablespoons butter or cooking oil, 1/4 teaspoon pepper.
Put butter or oil to heat in frying pan over a slow fire. In a bowl combine other ingredients with cream, adding fish flakes last. Put into fat and simmer slowly until thoroughly heated and seasonings are well blended. Serve on toast or baked potatoes.
SUGAR COOKIES
1 cup shortening, 1/4 cups sugar, 3 eggs, 3 cups sifted flour, 3 teaspoons baking powder, 1/4 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon lemon juice and 1/4 teaspoon vanilla.
Cream shortening and sugar thoroughly, add well beaten eggs, lemon juice and vanilla. Sift flour, salt and add to creamed mixture. Put dough in refrigerator and chill for several hours.
Roll out thin on floured canvas or with covered rolling pin, cut into desired shapes and bake on an aluminum cookie sheet at 375 degrees F. for 12 to 15 minutes. Remove cookies as soon as sheet is taken from oven.

THE LEADERS
IN CANADA FOR More Than Fifty Years
AND "Still the Best"
—FOUND—
A SURE WAY TO SUCCESSFUL BAKING
—USE—
BLUE RIBBON BAKING POWDER
EXTRACTS (Pure)
BAKING CHOCOLATE
COCOA
SAVE THE COUPONS — FOR VALUABLE PREMIUMS
—FOUND—
THE SECRET OF GOOD MEALS
BLUE RIBBON TEA AND COFFEE
ADD TO EACH MEAL THAT FINAL TOUCH SO MUCH DESIRED BY EVERY HOSTESS

There Is Nothing Finer Than
PALM DAIRY PRODUCTS
Palm ICE CREAM
Palm MILK
Curlew BUTTER
Palm Ice Cream is known throughout Western Canada as a product of superior quality and the Palm Ice Cream that is manufactured in Nelson is no exception. Its extra rich delicious flavor is popular with young and old alike and you'll find a healthier, happier home when Palm Ice Cream forms part of the daily menu. Ask your dealer for one of the delicious Bricks of the Month.
Palm Milk is perfectly pasteurized and Doctors and Dietitians recommend that you make it part of your daily diet. Rich in Calcium and Phosphorus, Palm Milk promotes bodily growth and builds resistance against colds and illness. The Palm Delivery Wagon passes your home every day—Phone 900 and have him call.
Curlew Butter is the largest selling brand in the Kootenay District and the reason for this is that Curlew Butter never varies. It is fresh on the market at all times and its outstanding flavor makes it so popular on hot breads and tables throughout the district. Ask your grocer for Curlew Butter. You too will appreciate it as a superior product.
Manufactured and Distributed by
PALM DAIRIES LIMITED
685 BAKER ST. NELSON, B. C. PHONE 900

SALE

Here are Bargains you cannot afford to overlook.

100 Pairs Evening Shoes
Values up to \$8.00; for ... 50c

WOMEN'S TIES and PUMPS
Values up to \$8.50; for ... 95c

SPECIAL BARGAINS
\$1.95 and \$2.95
In Women's Ties and Pumps

R. Andrew & Co.
Leaders in Footfashion

Foxall Is Sales Committee Head for Victory Loan

Sales Committee for the Second Victory Loan Campaign in Nelson has been set up with Robert Foxall as Chairman. The Committee includes Ald. E. A. Mann, J. P. Morgan, Ald. Ross Fleming, Denis St. Denis, Ald. George Turner, P. G. Morey and J. D. Kerr.

Urges Car Owners to Note Serial Number of Tires

In view of the recent "tire thieving" now prevalent, Chief G. R. Bone advises car owners to make a note of the serial numbers of their tires. It is almost impossible to trace stolen tires without the serial number, he said.



FOUR GENERATIONS

At extreme right is Nelson A. Latta of Welwyn, Sask, great grandfather, and at the left William A. Latta of Nelson, grandfather of Robert John Latta, who is held by his father, Wilfred Latta, Nelson.

YES — We Sell RAW AND PASTEURIZED MILK
MOUNTAIN VALLEY DAIRY

WATCH REPAIR
a job for experts. Our work assures your satisfaction.
H. H. Sutherland
340 Baker St.

See the Beautiful Display of FINE ENGLISH CHINA at Nelson Electric Co.
674 Baker St. Phone 280

JANUARY Clearance Sale
Fashion First Ltd.

Butcherteria News

BOILING FOWL: 21c	GOOD OVEN BEEF ROASTS: Lb. 30c
ROLLED VEAL With Dressing: Lb. 28c	SHOULDER PORK ROASTS: Lb. 25c
FIRST GRADE BUTTER: 3 lbs. \$1.14	SHOULDER VEAL ROASTS: Lb. 25c
COOKED TRIPE: 2 lbs. 25c	GOOD POT ROASTS: Lb. 22c
PIGS FEET: Lb. 5c	PURE PORK SAUSAGE: Lb. 25c
LARD: In Bulk; 2 lbs. 27c	LEAN STEWING VEAL: 2 lbs. 25c
FRESH RENDERED DRIPPING: 3 lbs. 25c	BOILING BEEF: 2 lbs. 25c
GOOD HAMBURGER: 2 lbs. 25c	MINCED STEAK: Lb. 25c
BONELESS BEEF STEW: Lb. 20c	FRESH CODFISH: Lb. 25c

SPECIALS

FOR SATURDAY and MONDAY

CLASSIC CLEANSER: 2 tins	13c
PRUNES: Large; 2 lb. pkg.	29c
BAKEASY: Lb.	19c
PORK AND BEAN: Heinz; 26 oz. tin	22c
DOG FOOD: Energy; Tin	11c
CLEANSING TISSUE: Westmaster, 40c; Pkg.	28c
CHOCOLATE: Rowntree's Cooking, 1/2 lb. bar	18c
TEA: Fort York; Lb.	80c
MAPLE SYRUP: 16 oz. bottle	40c
NIBLETS WHOLE CORN: Tin	15c
SOAP: Fels Naptha; 3 for	23c
COFFEE: Fresh Ground; Lb.	47c
GRAHAM CRACKERS: Lb. cello pkg.	22c
WHITE BEANS: 2 lbs.	15c

PHONE 235
Horswill Bros.

On The Air

"THE BEGGAR'S OPERA" TOMORROW
"The Beggar's Opera," the "Newgate Pastoral," with which John Gay and John Pepusch set the style of British ballad operas for the centuries to come, is scheduled for performance from the CBC's Toronto studios tomorrow, Sunday, from 8:30 to 9:30 p.m. PST, under the direction of Sir Ernest MacMillan.

In "The Beggar's Opera," John Gay satirized people and fashions of his day, but he had the luck to strike a vein of humor that work a lasting response in the taste of English theatre-goers. The other factor in the opera's perennial success lies in the 60 old English airs which were skillfully adapted by Dr. John Pepusch, afterward organist of the Charterhouse. These ballads, equipped with new words, set all London singing the songs from "The Beggar's Opera."

DONALD CRISP GUEST OF CHARLIE MCCARTHY

Donald Crisp, whose masterful portrayal of the father in "How Green Was My Valley" won the highest praise from critics and moviegoers alike, will be Edgar Bergen's guest tomorrow at 8:00 p.m. to assist him in solving a disciplinary problem involving young Master Charlie McCarthy.

Never too respectful of Bergen, Charlie recently eschewed a policy of outright insults for a bit of unctuous flattery, hoping thereby to wrangle from Bergen an increase in allowance. As soon as the latter saw through the dummy's hollow pretense, Charlie lapsed right back to his familiar ways and has been unmanageable ever since. Bergen hopes that Crisp's authoritative mien and impressive bearing will have a taming effect on Charlie, for a time at least.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 31, 1942

MORNING	8:00—BBC News	8:15—Khaki Scrapbook	8:30—Canada Calls From London	8:45—CBC News	9:00—Letters From Britain	9:30—Children's Scrapbook	9:58—Time Signal	10:00—Talk	10:15—For Our Listeners	10:30—CBC News	10:45—Music by Laval	11:00—Library Programmes (CKLN)	11:30—The Music Box (CKLN)	12:00—Luncheon Music (CKLN)	12:25—The Notice Board (CKLN)
AFTERNOON	1:00—Novelty Time (CKLN)	2:00—Glenn Miller's Orchestra	2:15—CBC News	2:30—Recital	2:45—BBC News	3:00—Rhythmaires	3:15—Afternoon Varieties	3:30—Salon Orchestras	4:00—With the Troops in Britain	4:30—Eileen Farrow, Soprano					

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1942

MORNING	8:00—BBC News	8:15—Between Ourselves	8:30—Greetings From the Beaver Club	9:00—"Hello Children"	9:15—Just Mary	9:30—Heritage of Song	9:58—Time Signal	10:00—CBC News Bulletin	10:03—Empire Exchange	10:15—Recital	10:30—Joseph Maria's African Trek	11:00—Times for Today	11:27—CBC News Bulletin	11:30—Religious Period
AFTERNOON	12:00—New York Philharmonic Orchestra	1:30—Church of the Air	2:00—From the Bandstand	2:15—Melody Time (CKLN)	2:45—BBC News	3:00—On the Lighter Side (CKLN)	3:30—Weekend Review	3:45—CBC News	4:50—To be announced	4:00—Neighborhood News				

J. Bengert Fined \$15 Dangerous Driving
Joseph Bengert, pleading guilty to a charge of driving in a manner dangerous to the public, was fined \$15 by Magistrate William Brown in City Police Court Friday.

Chief G. R. Bone prosecuted and the charge was laid by Constable R. R. House.

Cranbrook Assists Students in Buying War Saving Stamps
Cranbrook City Council is continuing in 1942 the arrangement under which it supplies the last stamp in each book of War Saving Stamps completed by Central School students.

CHOQUETTE'S MOTHER'S BREAD...

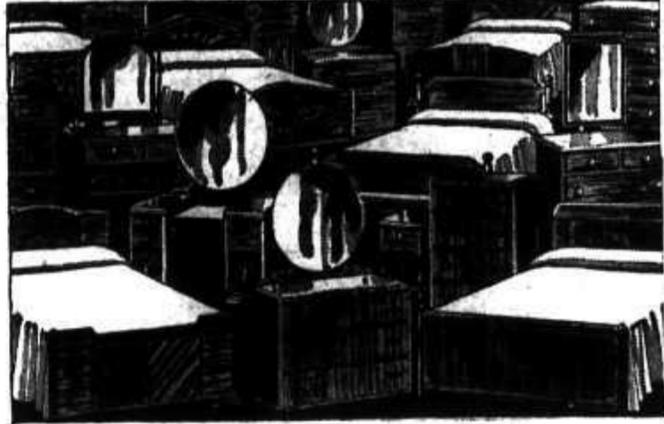
THE POPULAR FAVORITE SINCE 1902
CHOQUETTE BROTHERS have given a complete Bread Service to the City of Nelson and District for 40 years. A service that is built upon the use of the Best Quality Ingredients obtainable... manufactured in a clean and wholesome manner. Delivery wagons give house to house service and all orders receive prompt attention.

Choquette Bros.
PHONE 258 NELSON, B. C.

FREEMAN FURNITURE CO.
Phone 115 The Home of Furniture Values Nelson, B. C.



BIG SAVINGS In Chesterfield Suites, Bed Room Suites, Bed Chesterfields, Lounges and Bedding. Many prices reduced that are not advertised.



4-piece walnut suite, regular \$139.00. Sale	\$127.50
4-piece colonial with poster bed made by Andrew Malcolm. Regular \$180.00. Sale	\$159.00
4-piece Andrew Malcolm walnut suite with large wing mirrors. Dustproof construction. Regular \$300.00. Sale	\$247.50
4-piece walnut suite, large round mirror, drop centre vanity. Regular \$139.00. Sale	\$127.50
4-piece walnut suite, vanity has large round mirror. Regular \$118.00. Sale	\$107.50
4-piece walnut suite, vanity has large oblong mirror. Regular \$79.50. Sale	\$69.50

All our floor stock of **Bedroom SUITES** Reduced for this Sale
We list a few to give you an idea of the Savings.

Inner Spring Mattresses All Sizes Regular \$27.50 Sale **\$19.75**

BUY ON OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN. TRADE IN YOUR OLD FURNITURE.

Big Reduction on LAMPS and SHADES

Bridge Tri-Light; Reg. \$18.50; SALE	\$10.95
Regular \$10.25; SALE	\$7.95
Floor Lamp; Reg. \$5.75; SALE	\$3.95
Table Lamp; Reg. \$12.50; SALE	\$7.95
Table Lamp; Reg. \$3.39; SALE	\$2.25
Bridge Shades; Reg. \$5.25; SALE	\$2.80
Junior Shades; Reg. \$3.25; SALE	\$1.80
Junior Shades; Reg. \$7.95; SALE	\$3.95
Junior Shades; Reg. \$3.95; SALE	\$2.95
Junior Shades; Reg. \$2.75; SALE	\$1.75

BOUDOIR SET OF 3 LAMPS
Reg. \$11.00; SALE \$7.95
Reg. \$9.50; SALE \$5.95

SALE OF BABY PRAMS

Regular \$42.50	SALE \$34.00
Regular \$29.50	SALE \$22.50
Regular \$24.50	SALE \$19.50
Regular \$39.50	SALE \$31.50

NELSON SOCIAL

By MRS. M. J. VIGNEUX

Mrs. F. M. Hughes, Cedar St., announces the engagement of her daughter, Anne Kathleen, to Norval Richard German, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas H. German, Hoover Street. The marriage will take place early in March in St. Saviour's Cathedral.

Most Rev. Martin M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson, plans to leave for Trail tomorrow to officiate at the introduction of a series of broadcasts on the Catholic Hour on CJAT.

The Scouts and Cub Mothers of No. 1 troop held their monthly meeting at the home of Mrs. Joseph Longden, 511 Cedar Street. Those present were Mrs. J. P. Hoogerwerf, Mrs. E. M. Gillott, Mrs. K. Langstaff, Mrs. J. Rich, Mrs. H. C. Hughes, Mrs. T. A. Temple, Mrs. Robert Todd, Mrs. Joseph Holland, Mrs. J. Niell, Mrs. N. H. Nelson and Mrs. W. Harkness.

A Valayer of Burton spent yesterday in town.

Mr. and Mrs. Chris Jensen of Sheep Creek stopped in town yesterday.

Mrs. Frank Bonacci was in town from Proter yesterday.

Rev. Edward Doyle, who spent Wednesday and Thursday in town, has returned to Creston.

HONORED AT TEA
Honoring her daughter-in-law, Mrs. R. Sydney Horswill, (nee Peggy Gibbon), a recent bride, Mrs. A. T. Horswill entertained during the week at her home, 415 Silica Street, at a smart tea. She was assisted by Mrs. W. R. Gibbon, Mrs. W. O. Rose and Mrs. E. L. Buchanan, who presided at the dainty tea table covered by an ecru lace tea cloth and centered by a large bowl of snapdragon and daffodils, flanked by gold flickering tapers. Others assisting were Mrs. L. S. Beadley who invited guests to tea, Mrs. Norman Brown, Mrs. Harvey Grummelt, Mrs. J. P. Horswill, Miss Jean Boutwell and Miss Rita Weatherhead, who served. Guests included Mrs. H. B. Gore, Mrs. Kenneth Rees, Mrs. H. Radcliffe, Mrs. Foster Hilliard, Mrs. Fred H. Graham, Mrs. Hugh Robertson, Mrs. H. R. Townsend, Mrs. T. W. Brewer, Mrs. E. A. Mann, Mrs. G. R. Barrett, Mrs. F. A. Baker, Mrs. S. Hayden, Mrs. H. M. Whitmer, Mrs. H. H. Pitts, Mrs. Joseph Sturgeon, Mrs. M. J. Vigneux, Mrs. Paul Lincoln, Miss Frances Lincoln, Mrs. Reginald Haggarty, Mrs. J. H. Lawrence, Mrs. Roy Sharp, Mrs. Wilfrid Allan, Mrs. R. L. McBride, Mrs. A. L. Creech, Mrs. George Horstead, Mrs. W. J. Silverwood, Mrs. J. A. McDonald, Mrs. W. J. Hiperson, Mrs. J. B. Gray, Mrs. W. T. Fotheringham, Mrs. Vincent Fink, Mrs. Harold Chapman, Miss Nancy Dunn, Mrs. E. Stronated, Mrs. Donald McLeod, Mrs. L. H. Choquette, Mrs. H. C. Gibson, Mrs. A. S. Horswill, Mrs. N. R. Freeman, Mrs. R. R. Horner, Mrs. R. D. Hall, Mrs. W. E. Wasson, Mrs. R. A. Peebles, Mrs. J. G. Holmes, Miss Ruby Gibbon, Mrs. Arthur Gibbon, Mrs. W. A. Westhead, Mrs. Harry Burns, Mrs. J. H. Argyle, Mrs. William Ramsay, Mrs. A. Dolphin, Mrs. Mabel Rockliff, Mrs. Stanley Bostock, Mrs. William Brown and Mrs. D. D. Townsend.

Miss Beatrice West was in town from Willow Point yesterday.

Shoppers in the city yesterday included Mrs. P. Horlick of South Slooan.

RETURNS TO COAST
Mrs. Thomas Long, pioneer resident of Rossland and Nelson, now of Vancouver, left yesterday for the Coast after visiting her son, Gerald, and his family in Trail, also her niece, Mrs. E. M. Long, Laitner Street, Nelson.

Captain and Mrs. P. Harteidge of Balfour were city visitors yesterday.

Shoppers in town from Rossland yesterday included Mr. and Mrs. E. Paul.

Rev. Scannell O.M.I., Provincial of the English speaking Province of the Oblates with headquarters in Ottawa, left yesterday after visiting

Laule Berger Representative in town Jan. 31 with Spring samples. If interested phone 874.

MILADY'S FASHION SHOPPE

Most Rev. Martin M. Johnson, Bishop of Nelson.

Mrs. W. E. Shaw, Carbonate Street, received word yesterday that her sister, Mrs. A. T. Currie of Toronto, had passed away.

Rev. John J. Cheevers, Editor of the Prospector, is spending the weekend in Cranbrook.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Niven of Willow Point visited town yesterday.

An enjoyable surprise birthday party was spent at the home of Mrs. Mydansky in honor of Mrs. E. Gibon, 401 Silica Street. Those present were Mrs. Cumming, Mrs. Jardison, Mrs. Peter, Mrs. Riddick, Mrs. Crosbie, Mrs. Kenney, Mrs. Smiley, Mrs. Homer, Mrs. Wilkinson, Mrs. Leno and Mrs. Mydansky.

J. A. Curran has returned to his home from Kootenay Lake General Hospital, where he was a patient for two weeks.

The three letter word "ben" is Hebrew for "son of" and is Gaelic for "mountain"

Modern "PARTS" Service

Factory Engineered and Approved Accessories
Authorized Dunlop Tire and Tube Service. Call in regularly for timely tips on how to save wear on these precious items.
Chryco Heaters—Defrosters—Air Conditions—Autolite Spark Plugs—Willard Batteries

Peebles Parts Depot

PEEBLES MOTORS LIMITED, NELSON, B. C.
Kootenay Distributors for Chrysler Corporation

BRADLEY'S MEAT MARKET

WHITEFISH: New Stock; Lb.	15c	GOOD POT ROASTS: Up from, lb.	22c
SMOKED JOWLS: 2 lbs.	37c	GOOD STEWING BEEF: Lb.	25c
SLICED BACON ENDS: 1/2 lb. pkg.	15c	GOOD BEEF OVEN ROAST: Lb.	30c
WESTERN KIPPERS: Lb.	20c	PORK SHOULDER ROAST: Lb.	25c
HAMBURG: 2 lbs.	25c	BONELESS VEAL	28c
SAUSAGE: Large; Lb.	15c	CHOICE FRESH CHICKEN: Lb.	35c
MEAT PIES: Each	5c	CHOICE FOWL: Lb.	25c

Published every morning except Sunday by the NEWS PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED 206 Baker St. Nelson, British Columbia. MEMBER OF THE CANADIAN PRESS AND THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

SATURDAY, JAN. 31, 1942.

This 7th Annual Pictorial Edition

There may be better places than the Kootenay-Boundary district in which to enjoy life, but if so the Nelson Daily News does not know of them.

Our climate never goes to extremes but it provides a variety that excludes monotony and opportunities for almost every kind of Winter and Summer sport and recreation. Climate and soil combine to make the district famous for its gorgeous flowers and the luxuriance of its plant growth.

Our industries and the businesses that are related to them provide a similar diversification of interest. No one need ever find life boring in Kootenay. Interests are so varied.

Today, the Nelson Daily News publishes its seventh annual pictorial edition in which the pictures and the reading matter illustrate vividly the advantages and the opportunities of life in the Kootenay-Boundary district of British Columbia.

To those who have made possible this edition by contributing pictures and information, the Daily News extends its sincere thanks. Such a kaleidoscopic story could not effectively be told if it were not for the wholehearted cooperation which the Daily News receives in the preparation of this edition.

Press Comment

AT PEACE

Mr. Hepburn's Government announces that it is now "at peace with Ottawa." We do not know whether this will compensate Ottawa for being at war with Japan.—Toronto Saturday Night.

CHLORINE SHORTAGE

A shortage of chlorine is reported in world markets. Chlorine is the chemical put in Port Arthur's water supply to guard against injurious impurities. What if?—Port Arthur News-Chronicle.

Looking Backward

25 YEARS AGO

(From Daily News, Jan. 31, 1917)

Fred A. Starkey will head a party of Kootenay Boundary mining men which will go to the Northwest mining convention at Spokane. Assays of ore struck by Thomas Wall on the Celebration Group at LaFrance Creek a few weeks ago went over \$100.

Thomas Abriel of Nakusp is expected home from Edmonton Tuesday.

Lieut. Basil Aylmer, officer commanding Neethaven Convalescent Hospital, has been advanced to the rank of captain.

A. T. Garland of Kaslo reached Nelson yesterday on his way to Greenwood to visit his father T. A. Garland.

40 YEARS AGO

(From Daily Miner, Jan. 31, 1902)

K. F. Jackson of the Contact Consolidated Gold Mines Ltd. is in town from the Burnt Basin district.

E. T. H. Simpkins, registrar of the Supreme court at Nelson, is still seriously indisposed and unable to leave his home.

George Neelands leaves today for a short visit to Vancouver.

James M. Garabour, steward of the C.P.R. lake steamer Athabasca, is a guest at the Phair.

Today's Horoscope

The prospects of those who have birthdays today are excellent for the next year. Substantial benefits come through old people, strangers, land and unusual sources, but accompanied by some annoyance. Such people are kind, generous in their judgments of others and possess discerning, artistic temperaments. They also are not afraid of hard work. Born on this date a child will be very fortunate, but somewhat stubborn and abrupt at times. However, many fine traits of character and profundity of intellect and talent will be evinced.

HOROSCOPE FOR SUNDAY

If you are celebrating a birthday today, your family and friends may be aware that you are a person of fierce emotions—easily swayed from joy to anger and back again. You are intensely loyal to friends and loved ones, but equally bitter to those you regard as enemies. In the next year you should avoid impulsive actions and giving offense to those in authority, also lovers and be careful with documents and correspondence. If you heed these warnings, much financial gain will be achieved. A child born on this date will be very strong-willed, determined, obstinate, casual and even rude at times. These traits should be curbed when said child is young. Artistic ability is foreseen.

Etiquette Hints

The person who puts in a long-distance phone call should be the first to end the conversation, unless the charges are reversed.

?? Questions ?? ANSWERS

Open to any reader. Names of persons asking questions will not be published.

Subscriber, Cranbrook—What are the pay and allowances for a pilot officer in the R. C. A. F., married, one child, and how are these allowances paid? Is there any allowance for uniform?

An R. C. A. F. pilot officer receives \$2.25 a day, part of which he assigns to his wife. The wife is paid an allowance of \$45 a month and \$12 a month for a child. A pilot officer is allowed a warrant of \$120 for uniform.

J. B. Boswell—To settle an argument will you please tell us which takes a higher toll of life, fire or floods?

About 10,000 lives are lost annually by fire in the U. S. In Great Britain and Ireland 700 lives were lost by fire in 1920. Flood figures are not available but they are very much smaller.

J. M. B. Nelson—Last Sunday on "Carry on Canada" they again appealed for "scraps," old rubber, metals, etc. Can you tell me if any organization in Nelson is doing anything about this? I have several articles of old rubber, including washing machine rollers and would like to know where to send them. Also, is it true that the last collection of old tires was taken to the incinerator to be burned because of the cost of shipping them out?

While Ottawa continues its salvage drives to advantage, some can only be carried markets. There has been no rubber drive here. While plenty of old tires have been burned at the incinerator and in domestic furnaces, this has had nothing to do with any drive. So far it has been inner tubes and other fine rubber that the national rubber drive has been concerned with, but it would seem possible that since the rationing of tires has come in, and emphasis is being laid on tire repair, the old tires may become of interest to the Government.

S. T. Kimberley—If a married man is called for military training around the first of the year before he has a chance to pay his previous year's income tax, how does the government go about collecting same? Also, is he charged interest?

The Income Tax to be paid in 1942 is upon income for 1941, and is owed in the same way as any other debt. Sound practice is to set aside from your income as it is earned sufficient to pay the taxes which are collectable against it. Many people commenced to pay 1941 taxes by installments last September, rather than wait until the whole amount became payable March 31st next. Others are commencing to pay by installments on the eight months plan under which at least one eighth of the amount due on 1941 income must be paid by January 31. Under either of these installment plans no interest is charged. If payment is left until March 31 then interest is charged on any balance then unpaid. Enlistment in the military forces carries no exemption for civilian incomes nor any remission of previously incurred debts. Collection is by ordinary due process of law, excepting that protection against forced sale of soldiers' homes is provided.

A. F. Nelson—Are school boards, governments, etc. obligated under Order in Council to pay the cost of living bonus for the increase in the months of October, November and December, which becomes effective on the first payday after Feb. 15?

The order reads, "Any department or agency" of the government of Canada or any Provincial government or any municipality is exempt from this order. Also exempt are employers engaged in agriculture, horticulture, fishing, hunting or trapping or any hospital or religious charitable or education institution or association not carried on for purposes of gain.

E. B. Willow Point would like the words to the songs "The Hot Sat Song" and "Waltzing Mathilda." Can any Daily News Reader supply these words?

War—25 Years Ago

By The Canadian Press

Jan. 31, 1917—German government announced unrestricted submarine warfare to start within certain specified zones. New German attacks on the Riga sector of the Eastern front repulsed.

Feb. 1, 1917—German submarines sank 10 ships of 10,030 total tonnage on first day of intensified submarine warfare. Russians regained several positions in Riga area on Eastern front. Further British successes reported at Kul-el-Amara, Mesopotamia.

Glorious Kootenay

Glorious Kootenay, fair land of the West, With Nature's endowments you're happily blest.

Wealth in your mountains, in timber and ore; While your valleys productive add to the store; Your Queen City, Nelson, set like a gem, In the lap of the Selkirk—Oh for a pen, To laud all her charms. Happy I'd be Far and wide to proclaim them, to say: "Come and see."

Pleasant her streets, her gardens are fair, Inviting her parks, enjoyment is there; Civic Centre is there, for the citizens' needs; Her links are the scene of keen sporting deeds; Harnessed your rivers, developing power, A great smelter your riches refines every hour; Immense are your forests, a heritage rare; Your climate ideal, rich harvests ensue, Your lakes are the envy of province and state, For pleasure and service, a telling estate. "Kootenay", "Slocan" and "Arrow"—big three Great now, but greater their future will be. Game of all kinds, in your mountains is found High up on your peaks, the wild goat abound; Bear and deer haunt your woods and excite; In your waters, the trout are the anglers' delight.

Happy the tourist, who enters your gates—Enchantment awaits him, such grandeur elates, Scenes truly beautiful gladden the eye, And the memory lingers long after good-bye. Glorious Kootenay, bright is your star, Nothing your progress and beauty can mar; Wilder and wider, your fame will expand, Kootenay—Canada—glorious land!

ROBERT MAIN.

On the Side

By E. V. DURLING

They who go
 Feel not the pain of parting,
 It is they who stay behind
 Who suffer.

—Longfellow.

Do you know a girl with dimples? Marry her if you can. Girls with dimples usually are of superior intelligence, well balanced, good managers of money and are of a sympathetic and affectionate nature. Dimpled girls have a reputation of being flirta. But they are not. When they make eyes, smile, etc., at a man it is just because they want to please him and give him more confidence in himself. When a dimpled girl meets the right man she is very sincere. A girl with dimples told me all this. She said she read it in a book.

GETTING PERSONAL

Recent events have inspired some quaint titles, but so far none has exceeded in that respect that quaint ditty of a year or so ago titled: "Blitzkrieg Baby. You're My Itty-Bitty Bombshell of Love." . . . The city is no place to keep a dog. That's why I moved out of a New York apartment; so I could live where I could keep a dog and give him a fair deal. City life makes a dog nervous and makes his life about 30 per cent shorter . . . I think the two greatest singers of popular songs of the past 40 years are Bing Crosby and Al Jolson. I like Al a little better than Bing. Crosby was greatest singing "I Surrender, Dear" and "Just One More Chance", but consider Jolson singing "April Showers" and "Rocabye Baby, Here I Come With a Dixie Melody."

PLEASE NOTE

Today's true story: A California woman suggested to her husband he needed stronger glasses. He got them. First morning he wore the new glasses looked up from the morning paper and gazing intently at his wife said: "Why, darling, I never noticed you had wrinkles before . . . Many citizens discussing the current war situation as it concerns the United States preface their remarks with "why didn't they . . ." These "why didn't they" Monday morning quarterback types recall that Horace said: "After the event even a fool is wise" . . . "The ideal wife is tall, slim, blonde and not less than 45," states Louis Verneull. A somewhat silly observation. What is one man's ideal wife is a bore to another. Makes no difference whether a wife is tall, short, fat, blonde or brunette if she has what it takes to make her husband contented.

PASSING BY

Mrs. Pat Di Cicco, former Gloria Vanderbilt, Jr., "blessed be the bride the sun shines on," is an old saying. The sun shone on Gloria's wedding day. So I guess everything is going to be all right. It has been said that Mr. Di Cicco comes from Brooklyn. This is an error. He is from Long Island city, which, though adjacent to Brooklyn, more resembles the Bronx . . . Robert Emmet Sherwood, playwright, if asked to name the three greatest American playwrights of all time my choice would be Eugene O'Neil, Clyde Fitch and Sherwood. Bob is six feet, six inches tall and was born in New Rochelle. I thought I was the only one who specialized in imitations of Fred Astaire at parties until I found out Mr. Sherwood is similarly affected by a gay atmosphere. He imitates Astaire singing: "When the Red, Red Robin, Comes Bob, Bob, Bobbin' Along."

BRIEFLY

Some men of science claim only eight per cent of the gasoline put in an automobile engine does any work; the rest is wasted. From what I have heard from scientists, mechanics and automobile engineers I believe with engine improvements the day is not far off when an average car will go 300 miles on a gallon of gasoline.

ALMOST CONFIDENTIAL

"The mystery of Hitler's announcing he is now in full command of his armed forces" is what a commentator refers to. What's the mystery about it? Der Fuehrer announced he was now in command to try to sell the idea to the German people he was not in command in Russia during the recent set-back. Just passing the buck . . . New Yorker complains his physician now charges \$6 a visit, which he says is "too high." He's getting off easy; a lot of Manhattan physicians now charge \$15 a visit . . . as for air raid protection of United States cities, what about that captive balloon method which provides for nets to stop planes up to 30,000 feet? It is said nothing pits so much fear in an enemy air raider as the thought that in the dark he might run into a steel net.

SIDELIGHTS

"Am starting a redheads hall of fame. Please name some celebrated bricktops," writes a strawberry blonde subscriber of Baltimore. No redheads hall of fame should fail to include George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Andrew Jackson, Calvin Coolidge, Cleopatra, Shakespeare, "Red" Killifer, Bob Fitzsimmons, Sarah Bernhardt, Minnie Maddern Fiske, Mrs. Leslie, Mrs. Pat Campbell, Ginger Rogers, Janet Gaynor and Clara Bow . . . The battleship Arizona sunk at Pearl Harbor was built in 1916. Consider the difference between a 1916 auto and a 1941 auto, or a 1916 plane and a 1941 plane. Are battleships any different in that respect?

Test Yourself

1. On what day of the week do sailors dislike to set sail?
2. How many sides has a snow-flake?
3. What was the "Battle above the Clouds"?

TEST ANSWERS

1. Friday, although the superstition about the day being unlucky is dying out.
2. Six.
3. Part of the battle of Chatteranooga, lasting from Nov. 23 to 25, 1863. General Hooker took Lookout mountain on Nov. 25.

Words of Wisdom

Democracy is ever eager for rapid progress and the only progress which can be rapid is progress down hill.—Sir James Jeans.

Pictorial Edition Preview



GATEWAY TO BOUNDARY BEAUTY SPOT

Outlet of Christina Lake, Cascade. The lake, 12 miles long, is noted for its bass and trout fishing, and for the Summer resorts on its shores.



KIMBERLEY HOME

Residence of W. B. Miller, Kimberley, neat and attractive.



Apartment house built by J. M. Paulsen, 847 Helena Street, Trail, under a \$6000 building permit.—Daily News Photo.

Memorial Window at New Denver is Tribute to C. F. Nelson



In tribute to the memory of the late C. F. Nelson, of New Denver, Slocan old timer, community leader and ex-legislator, the window at the left was placed in Knox Presbyterian Church at New Denver. Funds were raised by public subscription. It was dedicated in July, 1941. Taking part in the ceremony were, from left: Back row, Rev. A. Wyeberly, Presbyterian, who has since died; R. R. Burns of Trail, former Rossland-Trail M.L.A. and a Slocan old timer; and Rev. O. Grondahl, United Church. Front row—Rev. F. G. St. Denis, Presbyterian, formerly of Trail; and Rev. F. Browne, Anglican Church. The photo of the window is by Mrs. E. J. Onstine of Spokane; and the photo of group by J. Burman, New Denver.



BRITISH AIRMEN GUESTS AT SUNSHINE BAY

Photographed at Gray Creek, were from left: Cpl. Simmons, Ac. H. Brook, Capt. Malcolm MacKinnon, Lac. J. Blure, Ac. 2 B. Colter and Miss E. Heighton.—Photo by A. W. Lymbery, Gray Creek.



BALFOUR LADY RAISES TURKEY

Tom turkey weighing 22½ pounds, owned by Mrs. A. H. Noakes, Balfour.



GUEST FROM PRAIRIE

Billy Smith of Winnipeg, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. Smith, a Summer visitor to the C. H. Bebbin ranch at Borwell.



KOOTENAY GAME

Whitetail buck, photographed a C.P.R. camp at Canal 1 Windermere Valley, by Alex. J. Blair, Acting Inspector in charge of B. Game Division.



LARDEAU YOUTH IN R.C.A.F.

Ac. 2 John Logan, son of Mr. Mrs. John Logan of Poplar Cr. in the Lardeau, is now taking advanced training as an aero engineer. He was at Vancouver, Brandon schools previous to going to St. Thomas, Ont.—Daily News Photo.

Glacier Lumber Shipments From the Kootenay 5 to 6 Million Feet, 1941; Roger Camp Prepared for Operation

Between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 feet of lumber were shipped from the Kootenay in 1941 by Glacier Lumber Co. Ltd., Nelson, contracts being filled from this district while the Company's big operation at Roger, near Golden, acquired during the year, was prepared for full scale operation.

Glacier Lumber operated a mill at Paulson during 1941 and purchased lumber from seven small mills located at various district points.

Meanwhile at Rogers' buildings were repaired, construction of necessary new building was inaugurated, yards were cleared and logging roads were opened up.

Present contracts assure a busy season in 1942, and stocks on hand are sufficient for the slack period during the Spring when ordinarily poor weather makes shipment difficult.

LONDON (CP)—Nazi occupation forces are estimated to cost Norwegians the equivalent of more than \$450,000,000 a year.



ON PROCTER FARM
White Sussex chicks at the MacKinnon farm, Procter.
—Photo by Miss Isa MacKinnon.

B.C. Capital in Vermilion Oil

Recent oil well completions in the Borradaile part of Western Canada's new oil field at Vermilion, are described as very gratifying. Materially better production than that obtained from earlier wells, however, is anticipated by such eminent authorities as Dr. G. S. Hume, geologist to the Oil Controller, and also by Joseph S. Irwin, well known as a Turner Valley authority. They base this conclusion on the fact that recent completions are flowing wells, whereas it was anticipated that all wells would require the customary pumping equipment. They further state that wells in the area quickly reach a settled rate of production and are expected to continue pumping for many years.

As the oil produced has a high heat value, it is very suitable as fuel.

The Oil Controller, George R. Cottrell, has arranged for the railroads to use up to 1,000,000 bbls. of this oil in the present year if it can be supplied that quickly. The Mountain Division equipped to burn fuel oil, are particularly anxious to have the field produce it.

Delivery is now being made to tank cars at Borradaile Siding.

Considerable pressure is being exerted by the Governmental authorities to have production speeded up as a phase of the war effort, this particular crude being regarded as an essential war material not only as a fuel oil, but also as a base for high octane aviation fuel. If Canada and its Allies can supply their Air Forces with 100 octane or better gasoline, it gives a 25 per cent advantage to either climb or speed as against enemy Air Forces compelled to use gasoline to an 88 octane rating.

A great advantage is that production is obtained from the shallow depth of 1000 feet, the cost of drilling and putting the wells on production being approximately one tenth of what it is in Turner Valley. Some producers are putting in their own conditioning equipment and a refinery has been built in the middle of the field on the Canadian National Railway. This plant is to handle up to 2000 bbls. (a day) and is capable of rapid expansion. The rotary drills now employed in Vermilion are capable of drilling wells very rapidly, some in as short a time as 50 hours. Gas and oil required for fuelling boilers or operating gas fuelled drilling equipment are both available from wells in the field itself, thereby cutting down costs.

The area is very well proven up by drilling already done and the extensive seismograph surveys that have been made.

Capital interested in drilling there comes from the far Western and Eastern States as well as from all parts of Canada.

Some of the interest in the field are Imperial Oil, Anglo-Canadian Oil Co., General Petroleum Ltd., Atlas Drilling Co., Princeville Petroleum Ltd. and various other interests from Toronto, Minnesota, Chicago, Detroit, Montreal, Washington State, California, including the E. L. Cord automobile interests, B.C. and Turner Valley operators. Those interested feel that they are performing an essential and patriotic work in making available at this

time the oil now known to be in natural storage in this field.

One of the most recently completed wells, financed in British Columbia through the Vancouver house Premier Investments Ltd., is Princeville No. 2, which proved to be another flowing well, and it is now on test and being equipped for production. It is within a stone's throw of the new refinery and the railway passes alongside. The Princeville

Company has obtained a permit to drill and to finance another well to be known as Princeville No. 3 on the same lease.

Richardson No. 1 is on production test and Acme No. 4 is pumping at the rate of 50 barrels per day.

Strong interests are at the point of concluding arrangements for the completion of the Alberta Southern well being drilled in this highly satisfactory part of the Vermilion field.

95 Mining Operations in West Kootenay, Boundary; War May Bring New Mines

Ninety-five separate operations in West Kootenay and Boundary in 1941, ranging from a gold mine and mill producing over \$1,000,000 in the year to the laborious hand drilling of the small owner attempting bit by bit to develop a mine, reflected widespread mining activity.

Now the district, particularly the Slocan, is fighting for revival of lead zinc mines as a means not only of bringing prosperity back to its contribution to the war effort. Success of this fight is dependent upon producers being able to obtain prices on a par with American prices for lead and zinc. Under contract to supply the Empire with these metals at prices far below market levels, the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company at Trail cannot give small producers the returns necessary for mine and mill operation.

GREAT WAR CONTRIBUTION

Already the Kootenay-Boundary is making a tremendous contribution to the war effort, of the United Nations-through Consolidated production and through gold production by this company and smaller operators. Gold accounted for the majority of the 95 operations in 1941.

Mills operated at 16 properties—nine in the Nelson area, five in Slocan-Lardeau, one near Rosland and one at Greenwood. They were Shee Creek, Gold Bell, Kootenay Belle and Reno in the Sheep Creek camp; Yankee Girl at Ymir; Gold-silver-tungsten, Euphrates at Hall; Alpine Siskum Creek, near Nelson; Zintcon Mines, Lucky Jim, Zintcon; Western Exploration, Mammoth and Standard, Silverton; S. N. Ross, Enterprise dumps, Slocan City; Highland Surprise, Retallack; Silver Cup, Lardeau; Velvet Rosland, and W. E. McArthur, Providence, Greenwood.

The gold-silver-tungsten mill at the Euphrates was completed and operated for the first time, largely as a test. Lucky Jim, purchased by Zintcon Mines Ltd., subsidiary of Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd., represented the revival of a well known Slocan company. It is shipping to the United States on contract.

WAR METALS

Wartime demand is also spurring interest in the possibility of Tungsten, molybdenum and Manganese being produced in this district.

Scheelite, the ore of tungsten, occurs in the area of the Sheep Creek Camp, in the Euphrates at Hall, and Venango at Blewett, near Nelson, and in other properties. Recent tests of samples from the Emerald group near Salmon for molybdenum revealed the presence of tungsten and 100 samples taken subsequently from large bodies of highly altered limestone at this property all showed tungsten in varying quantities. The combination of molybdenum and tungsten is described as "desirable."

In the last war small shipments of manganese ore were made from the A. J. Curle property at Kaulo, and since the outbreak of the present conflict several requests for samples have been received.

Highland-Belle Ltd. continued to operate at Beaverdell, Canada's only silver mine, shipping eight to 10 cars a month throughout the year.

NEW DEVELOPMENT

Among interesting developments now under way are: Diamond drilling at the Golden Age, near the Euphrates, Hall, by Tri-Metal Incorporated of Spokane; preparation for opening a low level tunnel at the Canadian Belle, Hall, by the Spokane Company of the same name; and reconstruction of the

Paterson's Planing Mill Is Nelson's Newest Venture; Entire Output Goes East; Cutting 40,000 Feet Per Shift

Nelson's newest industrial venture, Paterson's Planing Mill on the waterfront at the East end of Fairview, has cut just under 3,000,000 feet of lumber from the day it started to operate, November 1 last, to the end of January.

Robert A. Paterson, Manager, stating the mill employs 22 men, set its capacity at 40,000 feet per shift. Its entire output goes to Eastern markets on a wholesale basis.

In addition to the planing mill at Nelson Mr. Paterson operates a saw-mill employing 35 men at Crescent Valley, and purchases rough lumber,

for finishing from firms operating camps at Ross Spur, Yakk and Paulson.

Most of the lumber produced is spruce. The operator, stating he has a market for all he can produce, expects to cut 6,000,000 feet this year.

Further improvements to the mill, including installation of an up to date sawdust burner, are planned this year.

Mr. Paterson, Nelson resident for five years, was with the Nelson Sash & Door Co. Ltd. previous to his present venture. He came to Nelson from Moose Jaw, Sask.

Cranbrook's Growth Reflected in New Light Customers; Residences Are in Keen Demand

Reflecting the growth of Cranbrook, 159 new light customers were placed on the City books during 1941, against 116 to whom refunds were paid, a gain of 43.

Housing in Cranbrook is at a premium, one agent reporting she has a list of 40 calls for houses.

It is anticipated the shortage will be relieved this year by the removal of houses from Lumberston to Cranbrook. Horner & Geritz of Calgary have purchased from Cranbrook Sash & Door Co. Ltd. 48 empty houses at the formerly busy lumbering centre for removal to points where houses are in demand.

STOCKHOLM (CP)—Nazi occupation authorities have announced "If machine guns and hostage shootings do not cure the Dutch, Amsterdam will share Rotterdam's fate and be razed by German bombers."



Teahan's Transfer

COAL WOOD
MOVING AND GENERAL HAULING
T. J. TEAHAN, Prop.
Phone 52 Trail, B. C. 1269 Cedar Ave.

Tailored Clothes
FOR KOOTENAY LADIES AND GENTLEMEN
Ladies' Suits. Made on the premises. Up from \$30
Spic and Span
Tailors
W. A. Wilkinson
NELSON, B. C.

Nelson's Newest Industry
PATERSON'S PLANING MILL
Producing and Manufacturing Lumber for the Wholesale Trade Only
ROBT. A. PATERSON, Mgr.
NELSON, B. C.

GLACIER LUMBER COMPANY, LIMITED

P. P. HLOOKOFF, Manager W. J. SHUKIN, Treasurer

LOGGING SCENE AT ROGERS, B. C.

Manufacturers and Wholesalers of:
Glacier Premium Soft Western White Spruce
CEDAR POLES, POSTS AND PILING
CEDAR, FIR AND LARCH LUMBER
NELSON PHONE 973
Office: 577 BAKER ST. NELSON, B. C.
MILL AND LUMBER YARDS AT Rogers, B. C.

Granite-Purman mill at Blewett by the Livingston Mining Co., Inc. of Seattle to change from stamps, amalgam and tables to ball mill and flotation, now under way.

The year also saw experimental leasing of gold properties by the Department of Mines with a view to increasing gold production. The original operation at the California mine above Nelson was successful and in accord with its announced plan, the Department gave up the lease to private operators R. Bohrer, and L. Bohrer. A similar operation at the Chapleau above Slocan City was less successful than the California.

Cranbrook Uses Two Cars of Asphalt in 1941 Paving Program
CRANBROOK, B. C.—Two cars of asphalt were used by the City of Cranbrook in 1941 for the following road surfaces: Three blocks on Kain Street from Armstrong to Clark Avenue; Watt Avenue and Garden Avenue between Kain and Dennis Street; Durick from Louisa to Edwards Street; Clark from Van Horne to Louis Street; Kootenay and Angus from Baker to Cranbrook Street; Hyde from Burwell to Cranbrook Street; North Baker Lane from Cranbrook Street to Van Horne Street.

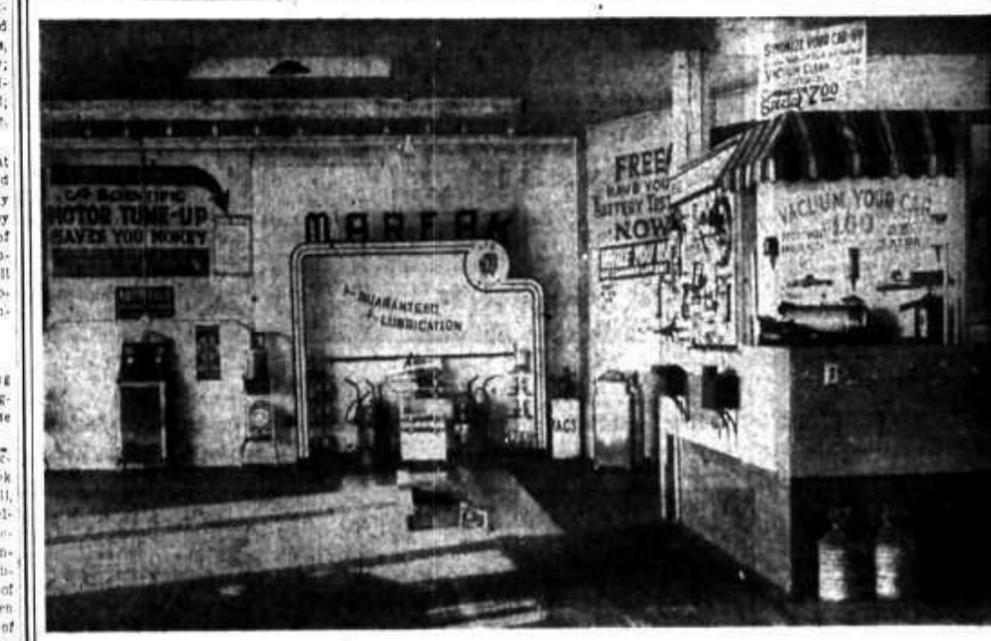
Five blocks were flutecoated and five blocks were graded and gravelled for hard surfacing in 1942.



Scene at our Ross Spur Camp. Left to right Ed DeKinder, operator, John Steel, woods foreman, and G. V. Cady, owner and manager.

CADY Lumber & Pole Co.

Lumber—Cedar Poles
Mill Located at Fairview, Nelson, B. C.
HEAD OFFICE — BURNS BLOCK
560 Baker St. Nelson, B. C. Phone 163



Sowerby Cuthbert Limited

"THE GARAGE OF FRIENDLY SERVICE"

The interior view of our well-ventilated, well-illuminated repair shop, equipped with every modern device to service your car promptly and accurately is shown above. We believe in making the working conditions in our shop as ideal as possible, thus assuring our patrons that our staff will at all times do their best work on every job, whether it be a minor adjustment or a complete overhaul.

The Complete One Stop Service

DODGE-DeSOTO WILLARD BATTERIES FIRESTONE TIRES
LUBRICATION WASHING BATTERY CHARGING STORAGE
McCOOL FRONTENAC PRODUCTS.
Sky Chief Gasoline Aviation Oil Red Indian Gasoline
PHONE 75 Opposite HUME HOTEL and POST OFFICE NELSON, B. C.

Veterans Guard Playmate

A Solid Page of Kootenay Interest



SUNSET ON THE ARROW LAKES

Upper Arrow Lakes as seen from bluff four miles from Nakusp, at Sunset.

—Photo by L. Oram, Nakusp.

SUN BASKERS AT SHUTTY BENCH, KASLO

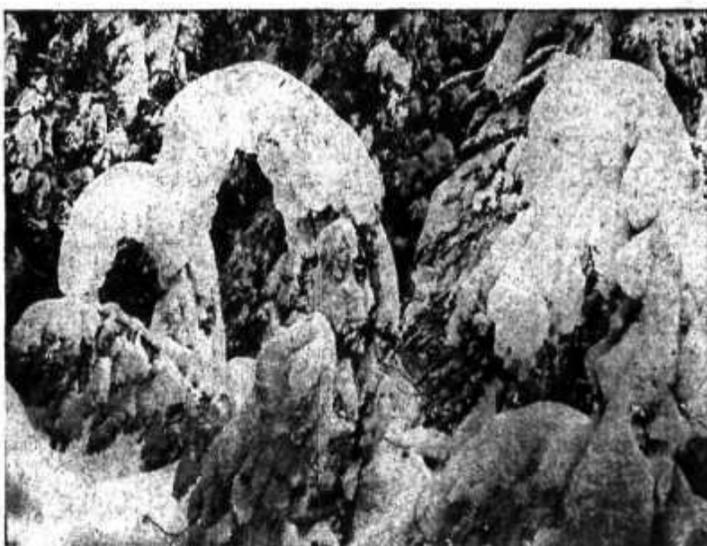
From left: Eric Allsebrook, Kaslo; Phyllis Humphries, Robson; Betty Humphries, Robson; Violet Remackel, Calgary; Naomi Allsebrook, Kaslo; and Frank Humphries, Robson.

When 13A Company—an Alberta unit—of the Veterans Guard of Canada, was stationed at Tadanac a cub bear, Maggie, was presented to the company. Maggie was distrustful at first, but finally became friendly and ultimately became quite a pet. Even to the degree that on one occasion, after escaping, she returned of her own accord. Above she shows one of her favorite stunts.



CRESTON "LEMON CROP"

Half of Creston's 1941 "lemon crop" is pictured above. Four of them on a plant grown in a flower pot by Ma Hee, Creston Chinese comprised the crop. At the time the photo was taken half the "crop" had been picked.



FANTASY IN SNOW

Early Winter snow, falling on young growth in the hills behind Gray Creek, builds fantastic forms.—Photo by Fred Wilnot, Gray Creek.



NELSON MOTHER AND SONS
Mrs. Oscar Anderson of Nelson with her two sons.



SWIMMING TEACHER
Miss Peggy Triggs, Swimming Instructress at Lakeside Park during 1941.

It took even longer to teach her to accept a candy from one of the guards in this fashion, but once having learned how, she repeated as often as desired. The company transferred in the Fall, took Maggie along.—Photos courtesy Capt. H. R. Dawson.



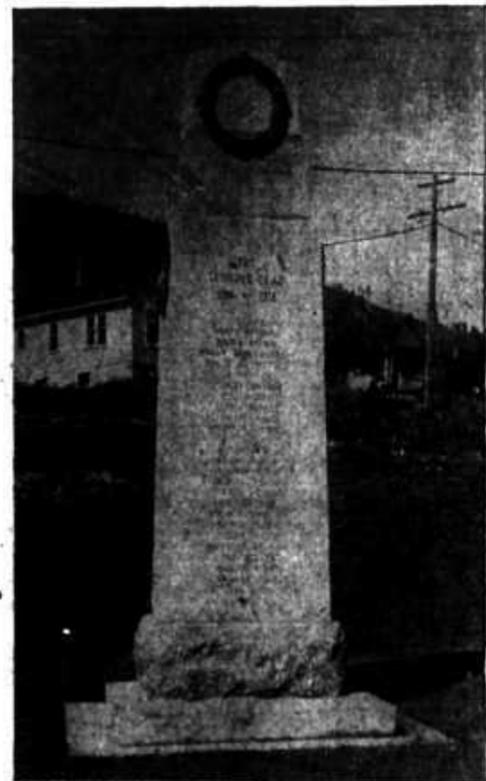
VISITORS TO KASLO

Mrs. David Hartin of Spokane, Barbara Jean, and the fox terrier Chucklepuss. —Photo by H. T. Hartin, Kaslo.



IN THE SILVERY SLOCAN

Looking over New Denver toward Hunter Peak, Denver Glacier, 9000 feet high.—Photo by J. Burman.



CRESTON MEMORIAL OF ANOTHER WAR

Memorial to soldiers of the first Great War, newly located on the lawn at the courthouse and government building, Creston.

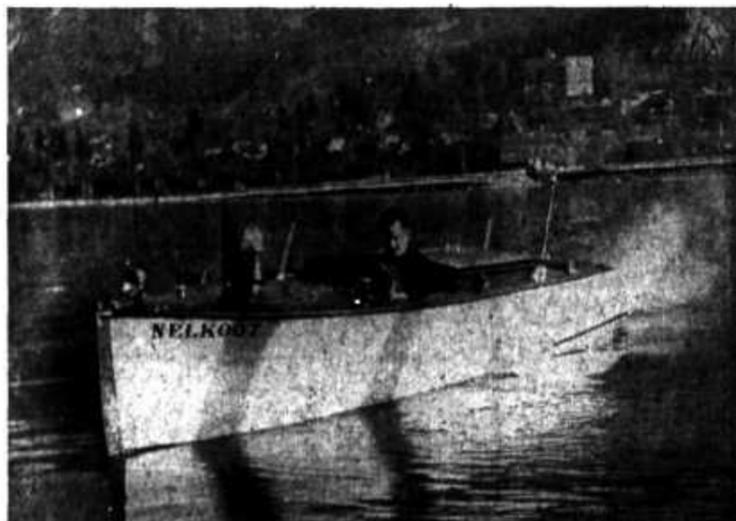
CRANBROOK BUGLE BAND DIRECTOR

Sgt. C. Price, director of the Canadian Women's Training Corps Bugle Band at Cranbrook.—Photo courtesy Miss M. Scott.



NELSON YOUTH

Wallace Ford, son of S. F. Ford of Nelson, well known in mining and lumbering circles.—Daily News Photo.



ALL SET FOR THE DAY

Typical of the splendid pleasure boats on Kootenay Lake is the Nelkoot, launch owned by R. M. Burgess, Nelson. His son Gordon is at the wheel as the Nelkoot leaves the Kootenay Launch Club float at Nelson.



NATURE ADDS BEAUTY TO BEAUTY

Water lilies on Twin Lakes, Nakusp District. —Photo courtesy A. B. S. Stanley.



LAUGHING IN THE SUN

From left: William Jarvis and Jean Hammer, Nelson; Eddie Catalano, Trail; and Douglas Smith, Nelson. —Photo by Darin Fowler.

Smokes Smother Lowly Buffaloes 9-2; Christensen Gains 5 Points

RED DEER, Alta., Jan. 30 (CP)—Trail Smoke Eaters went on a scoring spree here tonight to smother the talented Red Deer Buffaloes under a 9-2 count in an A.B.C. Senior Hockey League game before a crowd of 900 fans.

Play was fast throughout and saturated some neat goaltending by trail's Duke Scodellaro. Dave Pow had little chance on any of the goals scored against him as the Red Deer defence lines failed to hold back the fast-moving Trail marksmen.

Les Christensen scored two goals and assisted in four, Larry Kwong and Rudy Bobrosky, each netted a pair and Bob Kendall got the shiner goal for Trail. Dick Milford and Bobby Dahl scored for Red Deer.

Lineups:
Trail—Scodellaro; Wade, Dewar; Buckna; Duffy, Kwong. Subs—Bo-

brosky, Stanton, Kendall, Bentley, Christensen.
Red Deer—Pow; Warsawski, Sturk; Milford; Ab Newsome, Clyde Newsome. Subs—Pebble, Yanew, Green, Brander, Dahl, Murphy.
Officials—Wilson and McMahon.
Summary:
First period—1, Trail, Bobrosky, 8:45.
Penalty—Duffy.
Second period—2, Trail, Kendall (Christensen) 4:25, 3, Trail, Stanton (Christensen) 5:00, 4, Trail, Stanton (Kendall, Christensen) 5:22, 5, Red Deer, Dahl (Yanew) 6:06, 6, Trail, Kwong (Buckna) 12:27, 7, Trail, Christensen (Bobrosky) 16:20.
Penalties—Milford, Bobrosky, Wade.
Third period—8, Trail, Kwong (Duffy) 1:50, 9, Buffaloes, Milford (Warsawski) 3:56, 10, Trail, Christensen (Kendall) 12:15, 11, Trail, Bobrosky (Christensen) 14:06.
Penalties—Milford, Bobrosky.

M.R.K. Banlams Defeat Dodgers

M.R.K. Banlams defeated the Dodger Banlams 10-1 Friday afternoon in a Banlam League Hockey game, in which seven M. R. K.'s got points. Rose got four goals, St. Denis, two, and McKay, Herb Pitts, Speirs and McDowell one each, for the M. R. K.'s, with Speirs and Ross, McKay and St. Denis one apiece. Choquette netted the lone Dodger goal. Herb Pitts, M.R.K., served the only penalty.

Slim Porter was Referee. Bill Waldie, Scorekeeper and Eddie Baskynski, Timkeeper. Teams were:

M.R.K. — Eddie Hillon, George Morgan, Don Ross, Graham Ays, Herb Pitts, Jack McDowell, Bruce MacKay, Bob Pickering.
Dodgers—Don Maglio, Bob Pitts, Joe Petrier, Bob MacDonald, Leo Choquette, Arn Kennedy, Jim Valentine, Bill Freno, Ray Carman, George Turner.

Hockey Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE				
W	L	D	F	A
Wagons	30	2	118	37
Boston	18	5	99	66
Toronto	18	10	94	69
Chicago	15	12	91	65
Detroit	11	19	87	105
Americans	11	22	90	124
Canadiens	8	21	74	118

Redding to Coach Dynamiters; Ken Campbell Injured

KIMBERLEY, B. C., Jan. 30 (CP)—When Kimberley Dynamiters take the ice for their next Alberta-B.C. senior hockey league fixture here Feb. 4, they will be under the guidance of a new coach.

Ralph Redding, forward of the team for several seasons, has been appointed coach for the duration of the season since Ken Campbell, long-time ace goalie, and this season's coach, broke a knee cap in a workout and will be out of action for at least two months.

Trail Curling

TRAIL, B. C., Jan. 30—S. R. Nesbitt downed H. Frederick 12-10 in an extra end game, to gain top place in section A, Shift Curling, for the McIntyre Cup, Friday.

The Vice-Presidents are leading the Presidents 71 to 61 in the bean feed event. Friday results were: M. Morrison 14, G. Pringle 8, G. Marshall 9, J. McMullen 8, William Forrest, J. Cadden 11, G. Shaw 16, S. R. Nesbitt 7, G. Causey 3, R. Somerville 22, R. Dunlop 3, W. Robertson 11; R. Rose 9, A. Sleeth 6.

Hockey Results

SASKATCHEWAN SENIOR
Rangers 6, Flin Flon 6.

CASTILLOUX IN R.C.A.F.
MONTREAL, Jan. 30 (CP)—Dave Castiloux, Montreal boxer who holds both the Canadian lightweight and welterweight titles, today was admitted to the Royal Canadian Air Force as a physical training instructor.

TROUBLE?
Call Shorty's Repair Shop
PHONE 171

Guaranteed Repairs
ONE STOP SERVICE TO ALL MAKES OF CARS
Reliable experienced Mechanics Equipped with up-to-the-minute tools. Rapid Battery charging in your car.
SPECIAL LUBRICATION
24-Hour Wrecker Service Modern, Sturdy Equipment
DAY PHONE 119 NIGHT PHONE 866
PEEBLES MOTORS LIMITED
Happy Motoring Headquarters



MADE IN THIS MODERN PLANT
Columbia Soft Drinks
Finest in the Kootenays
Columbia Bottling Works
NELSON, B. C.
611 WARD ST. PHONE 412
Owned and Operated by Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Jones

TRAIL ACES WIN
PENICTON, B. C., Jan. 30 (CP)—Trail Aces, Intermediate "A" Basketball Champions, stood off a determined last half rally of the Penicton squad to emerge with a narrow 38-30 victory in an exhibition game here last night. It was the second straight win of a current tour of the interior.

Pastor Gives Gus 10-Round Lesson

NEW YORK, Jan. 30 (AP)—Boxing master Bob Pastor tonight gave Gus Lesnevich a 10-round lesson in the science of back-busting before a small crowd in Madison Square Garden. Pastor weighed 183½, Lesnevich 181.

Treating the home town folks to the best job he's ever turned in for their benefit the former New York footballer paraded a long way up the trail toward becoming the first fighter to get three shots at Joe Louis by outspeeding and outboxing the light heavy champion from start to finish.

At the windup of a slashing and bruising battle, Pastor had six rounds on the Associated Press score card, with two for Gus and two even.

Hockey Schedule

Following is the ice schedule of the Nelson Amateur Hockey Association for today and next week:

Today—
9:00 to 10:30 a.m.—F.A.C. vs. Panther Midgets.
10:30 to 12:00 m.—Banlam Pool.
7:00 to 8:30 p.m.—Trail Midget Reps vs. Nelson Midget Reps.
8:30 to 10:00 p.m.—Trail Juvenile Reps vs. Nelson Juvenile Reps, Monday—
4:00 to 5:30 p.m.—Dodger vs. F. A. C. Banlams.
5:30 to 7:00 p.m.—F.A.C. vs. Panther Juveniles.

NELSON 5-PIN LADIES DOWN SOUTH SLOCAN

Taking three games straight, Nelson's ladies five-pin aggregation Thursday evening racked up a 2371-2254 victory over the South Slocan ladies at Gellinas Alleys.

Individual scoring honors were divided between the two teams. Mrs. A. Scott of South Slocan rolling a high single of 265 pins, and Miss H. Sabock of Nelson a high aggregate score of 480.

Teams and scores were:

SOUTH SLOCAN

A. Scott	134	205	132	461
V. McDougall	113	115	139	367
J. Blane	93	115	169	377
A. Hillz	113	123	132	368
E. James	117	90	96	303
G. Dempsey	118	118	142	378
Total	686	796	800	2254

NELSON

F. Waterer	164	148	175	487
E. Fisher	152	90	142	393
M. Peterson	121	87	118	326
M. Hardy	160	130	126	425
J. Gestles	130	106	150	451
H. Sabock	185	183	123	491
Total	915	822	834	2571

CLAPPER IS ASSISTANT
BOSTON, Jan. 30 (AP)—Appointment of Dr. Clapper, Boston Bruins captain and star defenseman, as assistant manager of the team was announced tonight by the management.

WARKWORTH, England (CP)—Jenssen Taylor bequeathed the equivalent of \$22.50 weekly to the mother of Sgt.-Pilot John S. Robertson who was killed a year ago in giving his two companions a chance to bail out.

Trail Midget and Juve Reps in '42 Debut at Nelson

TRAIL, B. C., Jan. 30—The Trail Juvenile and Midget Rep teams, coached by Jimmie Morris and Ab Cronie, will make their debut of the season at the Nelson arena on Saturday night.

Players selected for the trip are Albert Relis, and Bob McKinnon, goal; Frank Jones, Ivo Toffolo, Jim

Kid Hockey Fans Get Double Treat Tonight; Trail-Nelson Reps Battle

Nelson kid hockey fans will get a preview tonight of the District midget and juvenile playoffs to come. Louis Demore's midget and juvenile reps from the Smelter City will meet Nelson's best in a double-header exhibition at the Civic Centre tonight.

Nelson kid hockey fans will get a preview tonight of the District midget and juvenile playoffs to come. Louis Demore's midget and juvenile reps from the Smelter City will meet Nelson's best in a double-header exhibition at the Civic Centre tonight.

Passenger Cars Divided Into Three Classes Under New Gas Rationing

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Oil Controller G. R. Cottrell outlined today the methods he has evolved so that "high-powered" passenger automobiles requiring more gasoline than other automobiles will not be at a disadvantage under the gasoline rationing scheme which goes into effect in Canada, April 1.

Roughly speaking, Mr. Cottrell said, passenger automobiles in the first category of the rationing scheme are divided into three classes: Class 1, less than 90 brake horsepower; class 2, between 90 and 120 horsepower; and class 3, more than 120 brake horsepower.

Cars in class 1 of the category will receive the basic 60 units (300 gallons) a year allowed under the plan, or enough to go 5400 miles at 18 miles a gallon.

Over 750 Men, 10 Per Cent of Consolidated Employees, Enlist; Twice Dominion Average

Since the commencement of war, over 750 men, or 10 per cent of the total number of employees, have left the service of The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Ltd., to enlist in his majesty's forces.

In addition, 15 technical men have been loaned for positions with the government inspection and supervisory services and 35 trained staff men are engaged in building and operating new government war projects.

The percentage of enlisted men in Trail district, on a per capita basis, is close to twice the average per capita figure for the entire Dominion. This has been attributed to the policy of the Company in encouraging voluntary enlistment despite the important nature of the work in which it is engaged and to the assurance which Consolidated gives of continued benefits to dependents.

In addition to giving the enlisted men assurance of employment on demobilization, dependents who are living in the Trail-Roseland or Kimberley areas enjoy medical care and hospitalization. The fighting men also receive a regular issue of cigarettes through the efforts of their fellow employees in keeping the plant safety record good (which is supplemented by an outright Company gift) and participate in many Company welfare plans. Half of the \$75 Christmas bonus was paid in 1941 to enlisted unmarried employees in the service of the Company at January 16, 1941, and who enlisted on or after July 15, 1941, and to all wives of married enlisted men. Married enlisted men, or their wives, also received a Christmas turkey.

Another factor contributing to the fine enlistment record is the large proportion of residents in the area of British origin. Eighty per cent of the Consolidated employed employees at Trail are of British origin. Of the 80 per cent British-born employees, an overwhelming majority are native sons, born in Canada.

Trail people are very proud of the patriotism of their men in the forces and numerous agencies have supplemented the Company program in making their lot as comfortable as possible. In addition to personal gifts at Christmas, the Trail Branch of the Canadian legion and other fraternal and benevolent organizations sent Christmas parcels to their members in khaki as did most of the Company departments on the initiative of the workmen themselves.

Families and dependents of soldiers, sailors and airmen were not overlooked. Parties and social events were arranged through employee organizations such as the Smelter Social Club, the Zinc Tank Rooms Social Club, the 902 Social Club and the Carpenters and Painters Social Club. This money and effort were given generously to assure the happiest Christmas possible for those whose manfolk are fighting for freedom.

Notwithstanding the fine enlistment record already prevailing at the plant, Company officials state that increasing numbers of men are seeking advice daily on the problem of deciding where their duty lies.

Twaddle, Roy Casler, and Lorne DePaola, defence; Ting Maglian, Albert Cavalin and Harry Connell; Bert Milne, Jack Harrison and Malcolm Mackenzie; and leaders McLaughlin, for the Juveniles; and Charlie Dean and Clark, goal; Clark Fleming, Bob Devito, Doug Westmore, Joe Sandrin and Ivo Dalla Lana, defence; Ralph Diamond, Sergio Sammarino, and Jimmie O'Brien; Robertson, Louis Secco and Jim Iroandia; Koehls, Jim Malley and Bentley, for the Midgets.

The word benedict (meaning a married man) is derived from the Latin word "benedictus" meaning a happy man.

Gas Allotments Higher in Summer

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Drivers of "A" category private cars—those who use them for non-essential purposes—will be able to buy 95 gallons of gasoline from July 1 to Sept. 30, 1942, the Munitions and Supply Department announced today.

This is the peak allotment under the ration coupon plan for non-essential drivers.

From April 1 to June 30 they will be able to buy 80 gallons of gasoline, and 75 from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31. The shortest ration will be from Jan. 1 to March 31, 1943, when they will be able to buy only 50 gallons.

The ration books are to be divided into 60 units, each representing a five-gallon purchase as the plan now stands though the number of gallons per unit may be reduced if further restrictions are necessary.

This is how the units are allotted for use in each quarter: April-June, 1942, 16 units; July-September, 19; October-December, 15; January-March, 1943, 10.

Oil Controller Cottrell said he believed Summer holiday automobile travel in Canada will be "very seriously curtailed" by the rationing program.

"Near year the motorists of Canada really start to feel the pinch," the Oil Controller said. "In January, February and March of 1943 no more than a total of 50 gallons will be permitted for each pleasure car. This represents the remaining 15 per cent of the year's allowance."

Mr. Cottrell emphasized that no more than a tankful of gasoline could be carried over from one year's quarter to the next.

"The regulations provide very heavy jail terms and heavy fines, or both jail and fine, if anyone is caught in possession of gasoline in an illegal place," he said. "It will be illegal for a motorist to store up gasoline in his private garage or in his cellar, or anywhere else."

"If he found himself with some coupons over near the close of the business day of June 30, or at the

Kid Hockey Fans Get Double Treat Tonight; Trail-Nelson Reps Battle

Nelson kid hockey fans will get a preview tonight of the District midget and juvenile playoffs to come. Louis Demore's midget and juvenile reps from the Smelter City will meet Nelson's best in a double-header exhibition at the Civic Centre tonight.

Nelson kid hockey fans will get a preview tonight of the District midget and juvenile playoffs to come. Louis Demore's midget and juvenile reps from the Smelter City will meet Nelson's best in a double-header exhibition at the Civic Centre tonight.

Passenger Cars Divided Into Three Classes Under New Gas Rationing

OTTAWA, Jan. 30 (CP)—Oil Controller G. R. Cottrell outlined today the methods he has evolved so that "high-powered" passenger automobiles requiring more gasoline than other automobiles will not be at a disadvantage under the gasoline rationing scheme which goes into effect in Canada, April 1.

Roughly speaking, Mr. Cottrell said, passenger automobiles in the first category of the rationing scheme are divided into three classes: Class 1, less than 90 brake horsepower; class 2, between 90 and 120 horsepower; and class 3, more than 120 brake horsepower.

Cars in class 1 of the category will receive the basic 60 units (300 gallons) a year allowed under the plan, or enough to go 5400 miles at 18 miles a gallon.

"Quite frankly," Mr. Cottrell said, "the division of the various cars, old and new, into these three classes has caused us more headaches than any other aspect of the control."

"Somebody is sure to make a complaint that his type of car should be allowed more gasoline. I can only say that we have done our level best to be fair to all classes of car owners, and we saw no reason to victimize any one class at the expense of another."

Class 1 includes Austin, Chevrolet, Chrysler all models for the

will be worth about 1250 miles. "These estimates are all based on no more than legal speeds," said Mr. Cottrell. "If anyone is foolish enough to exceed the speed limit he won't have much mileage from his gasoline allowance."

It's easy to say SILVER FIZZ GIN London Dry

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia.

ATLAS METALS

● Babbitt...
● Solder...
● Metals...

Atlas Smelting & Refining Co., Ltd.
Manufacturers of White Metal Alloys
321 East First Avenue Vancouver, B. C.

BUILDING MATERIAL AND MILLWORK FOR ALL TYPES AND SIZES OF BUILDINGS

KITCHEN CABINETS Made to Order
WINDOWS
DOORS
SCREENS
COUNTERS
CUPBOARDS

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN—WE WILL GLADLY GIVE YOU A FREE ESTIMATE

KOOTENAY SASH & DOOR FACTORY
PHONE 530 NELSON, B. C. 903-907 FRONT ST.
"Everything to Build Anything Anywhere"

NEW NELSON RESIDENCE
Home built by Mrs. S. N. May, 516 Fourth Street.
—Daily News Photo.



HERE'S A "DIFFERENT" DIRNDL!

Marian Martin

PATTERN 9036

Isn't today's pattern adorable? Every detail of Pattern 9035 is suited to your young figure—your young budget too, because it can be stitched up economically at home! Here's the easy-to-wear dirndl skirt you prefer—here's a gay optional sash that starts from the darts on the front bodice. The quick-to-get-into front buttoning makes this easy to sew, too—Spit-and-pan gingham with short sleeves is smart for a casual version. Try three-quarter sleeves for a vivacious sheer crepe frock in black or navy blue—You can wear both the crepe and cotton versions right into Summer—A wonderful budget idea! Get out the illustrated Sew Chart when you start to "cut-up" Pattern 9035 may be ordered only in junior miss sizes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18. Size 13 requires 4 yards 36 inch fabric. Send twenty cents for this Marian Martin pattern. Be sure to write plainly your SIZE, name, address and style number. Send your order to The Daily News, Pattern Department, Nelson. Pattern will be sent to your home within 10 days.

Close Check Up of Commercial Cars Gas Need Planned

TORONTO, Jan. 20 (CP).—The office of the Federal Oil Controller explained today the reported unlimited supplies of gasoline to be made available to commercial vehicles under the gasoline-rationing plan actually will be limited carefully by a close check-up of each vehicle's needs. To prevent any bootlegging of gasoline or the illegal transfer of fuel from a commercial vehicle to the owner's or some one else's private machine, authorities intend to keep strict watch on the purchases for every vehicle falling into the commercial category. The commercial vehicle owner will get two books, each good for 64 five-gallon units. When the first book is used, the cover is to be sent to the nearest regional control office which will have full information on file in regard to the vehicles and the maximum amount of gas the vehicle should use. The regional control office will keep a record of ration-book covers and if the vehicle is found to be using more than it should an immediate check-up will be ordered.

ENEMY PLANES OVER NORTHEASTERN IRELAND

A NORTHERN IRELAND TOWN, Jan. 20 (CP).—Anti-aircraft defence batteries opened fire today when enemy planes appeared over Northeastern Ulster.

AUNT HET

By ROBERT QUILLEN



"I'm sorry they found an clown when folks say they find neighbors were helpful in knowing they'd think me the same kind."



HIS AND HER LINENS PATTERN 2974 HIS AND HER TOWELS ARE PRACTICAL AND SMART SAYS LAURA WHEELER

Everyone will know whose towel is whose if they're embroidered in these colorful His and Hers motifs. And can't you see how smart they'll make your bathroom! Pattern 2974 contains a transfer pattern of 12 motifs averaging 3 1/2 x 5 1/4 inches; materials required; illustrations of stitches. Send twenty cents for this pattern to The Nelson Daily News, Needlecraft Dept., Nelson. Write plainly pattern number, your name and address. Pattern will be mailed to your home within 10 days.

CONTRACT ... By Shepard Barclay

DON'T BE GREEDY APPRECIATIVE players, who are able to see that their contract might have been beaten if a different lead had been made, will sometimes play the safe way to be sure of making it at all, whereas others view the good fortune of a lucky lead as presentation of a chance to make an extra trick. The difference between them does not show itself so clearly in rubber bridge, as you cannot be sure then just what the other fellow would have done, but in duplicate you can look at the scores and see what he actually did do. Several pairs got into 6-Clubs, however, in the nationals at Richmond, Va., some making it and some failing. All got leads other than diamonds, for the obvious reason that nobody likes to underlead a king. It was a trump or a heart in these cases. Those who went for the extra trick by dropping trumps, then trying to run hearts, found the suit falling to break. Lacking a re-entry then to the dummy, they had to lose a spade and a diamond, and so were set. Only one declarer was caught in the act of making a safety play for his contract, in gratitude for the heart J. He won that in dummy, took three high club tricks and then led a second round of hearts, letting West win it. After return of the spade 5 to the 10, J and A, he was able to run the rest of the hearts and discard both the spade and the diamond losers in exchange for the one heart he had given up. That gave him top score on the deal, most emphatically top, as he was not in 6-Clubs but 6-No Trumps after almost the same bidding as landed so many pairs in 6-Clubs or 6-Hearts.

Four Week-End Lessons What is supposed to be the greatest advantage of the Blackwood convention over the older four-five No Trump Culbertson ace-showing convention and therefore the principal reason why many of the top-ranking experts have adopted it after refusing ever to use the other? What is still contended by devotees of the Culbertson convention as its chief advantage over the Blackwood? Distributed by King Features Syndicate, Inc.

DAILY CROSSWORD

- ACROSS 1. Chief 2. Kind of jacket 3. A sutor 4. Covered with ashes 5. To touch 6. Asterisk 7. United States (abbr.) 8. To go astray 9. Tune 10. Armadillo 11. Part of shirt 12. Biblical mountain 13. Spread grass to dry 14. Condescended 15. Part of roof 16. A brawl 17. Prickly fruit envelope 18. Forearm bone 19. Lyre-shaped 20. A relative 21. In bed 22. Sea bird 23. An enemy scout 24. Mix 25. Heap 26. Wheaten flour 27. Boon 28. Playthings 29. To manage



- DOWN 1. Arabian garment 2. Build again 3. Relating to a cause 4. Hovels 5. Receptacle

CRYPTOQUOTE—A cryptogram quotation

ACR BRETR OX OPR TE ACR QPEA BRETRX ACFA TE QPTB PETER RWEL VG ACR RTER—APVTAPE

Yesterday's Cryptogram: ONE GIVES TO TAKE—WILDE.

Cryptoquotes are quotations of famous persons written cipher. A substitute character has replaced the original letter. For instance, an "R" may substitute for the original "E" throughout the entire cryptogram, or a "B" may replace an "L." Find the key and follow through to the solution.

Cranbrook Per Capita Fire Loss 25 Cents Value of properties involved in 42 fires was \$23,050 and of contents \$15,500. Insurance on the buildings was \$15,500 and on contents \$13,000.

COMIC AND ADVENTURE STRIPS ...

THE GUMPS

By Gus Edson



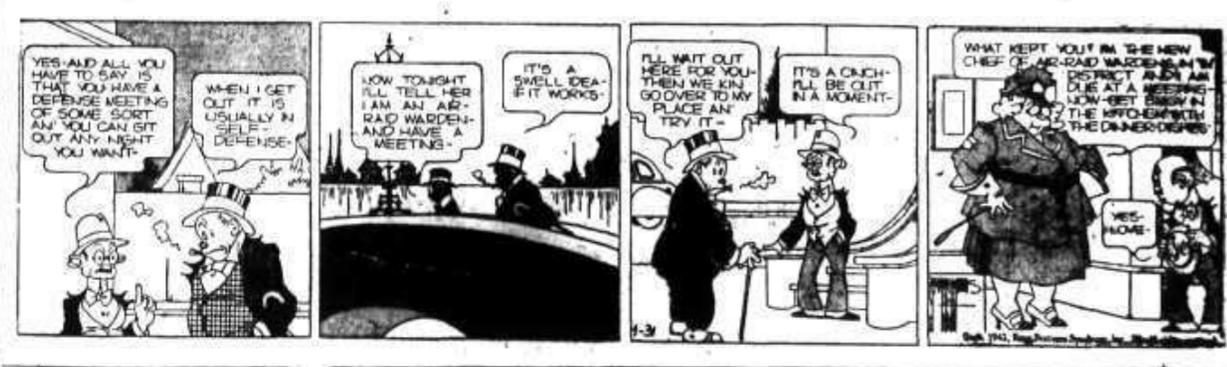
JANE ARDEN

By Monte Barrett and Russell Ross



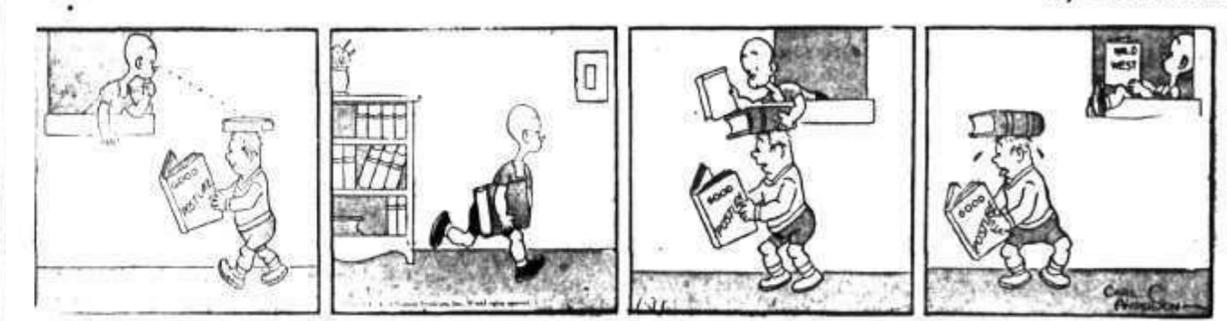
BRINGING UP FATHER

By Geo. McManus



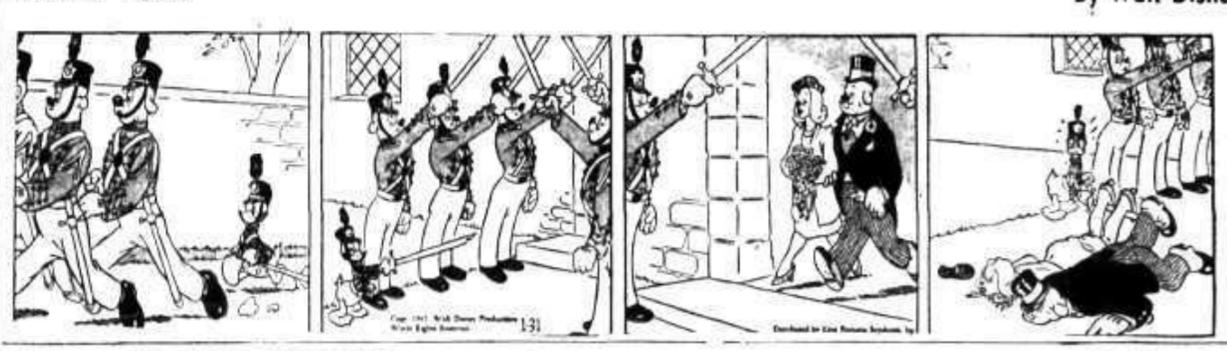
HENRY

By Carl Anderson



DONALD DUCK

By Walt Disney



KING OF THE ROYAL MOUNTED

By Zane Grey



BLONDIE

By Chic Young



Classified Advertising

WHERE BUYER AND SELLER MEET

HELP WANTED

Applications will not be considered from persons engaged in the production of war supplies

WANTED - MAN OR WOMAN to handle Daily News circulation in Trail. Good profitable part-time proposition. Apply C. W. Ramsden, Daily News, Nelson, B. C.

WANTED - A MAN FOR FARM help, able to milk, and experienced in all such work. Apply to J. Hiemstra, Ross Spur, B. C.

WANTED - STENOGRAPHER, State 4th, experience. Apply box 7288, Daily News.

WANTED - GIRL FOR HOUSE work. Fond of children. Phone 713-X-1.

AGENTS AND SALESMEN

WANTED - MAN OR WOMAN to handle Daily News circulation in Trail. Good profitable part-time proposition. Apply, C. W. Ramsden, Daily News, Nelson, B. C.

SCHOOLS AND INSTRUCTION

NOW IS THE TIME TO GET A Government Job as Clerk, Postman, Customs Clerk, Stevedore etc. Six Dominion-wide exams held since war began. Free booklet M. C. C. Schools Ltd., Winnipeg. Oldest in Canada. No Agents.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Special Low Rates for non-commercial advertisements under this classification to assist people seeking employment. Only 25c for one week (6 days) covers any number of required lines. Payable in advance. Add 10c if no number desired.

CAPABLE GIRL WANTS HOUSE work in Nelson. Sleep in. Box 7279, Daily News.

MIDDLE-AGED WOMAN WANTS housekeeping job. Box 7288, Daily News.

YOUNG GIRL DESIRES PART time work. Used to children. Box 7288 Daily News.

FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY TO secure an automatic coal stoker for only \$200 installed. Ideal for 8 or 9 room houses, saves from 25 to 30 per cent in fuel with advantage of uniform thermostatically controlled heat. Good as new. One year guarantee. D. L. Kerr.

RUBBER STAMPS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. These are required for cancelling stamps by employers in employer's books \$55 each. Postage 5c extra. Nelson Daily News Commercial Printing Dept.

PIPE TUBES, FITTINGS NEW AND USED. Large stock for immediate shipment. SWARTZ PIPE YARD, 1st Avenue and Main St. Vancouver B. C.

1 SEVEN SLEIGHTS \$60.1 McCormick Mower \$30.1 Double Disc \$30.1 Eweas about to lamb and one ram \$100.00. Kootenay Lake Farmers Institute, Kaslo, B. C.

PIPE - FITTINGS - TUBES - SPECIAL low prices. Active Trading Co. 916 Powell St. Vancouver B. C.

FOR SALE - PERSONAL CAMERA radio. Like new. \$30 Cash. Phone 19.

LOST AND FOUND

To Finders. If you find anything telephone The Daily News "Found" Ad will be inserted without cost to you. We will collect from the finder.

RENTALS

COMFORTABLE STEAM HEATED housekeeping rooms in Annable Block for rent. R. W. Dawson, Agent 557 Ward Street.

BUSINESS OFFICES AND homes for rent. Get our list. Robertson Realty Co. Ltd. 247 Baker Street.

POLISHERS, VACUUM CLEANERS, \$1.20 per day. Beatty Washer Store, Phone 91.

FOR RENT - SMALL COTTAGE IN Fairview \$15 Mo. C. W. Appleby.

A HOME FOR THOSE AWAY from home. Strathcona Hotel. Apt 4.

FERRISE APTS Beautiful modern frigidate equipped suites.

FOR RENT - FURN OR UNFURN well heated large 3-room suite with fireplace. Garage. Ph 542-B.

HUNG ROOMS KITCHEN bedroom for rent. 211 Vernon.

FOR RENT - HOUSE, 3 ROOMS Apply 71 High St. Phone 872V.

SEE KERR APTS FIRST.

FARM, GARDEN & NURSERY PRODUCTS, FERTILIZER

BURNARY BROS CO. B. C. No. 2, New Westminster. Offers for sale government inspected fruit trees, 4-5 years old, ready to bear. Also bushes, small fruit ornamentals, perennials. Price list per return mail. Mail orders promptly filled.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE - BARBER SHOP AND pool table in morning 8:30. Apple Jubus Cohen, Sheep Creek, B. C.

PERSONAL

WHEN IN VANCOUVER STOP AT Almer Hotel, opp. C.P.R. Depot.

WANTED - GOOD CLEAN COY. 100 lbs. not less than 12 inches square. 3c lb. F. O. B. Nelson Daily News.

WE PAY TOP PRICES FOR OLD china, silverware and furniture. Anything old. Antique Shop 418 Hall St., Nelson B. C.

YOU CAN RUN A HOME KINDER-garten with our help. Canadian Kindergarten Institute, care M.C.C. Schools, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

MEN'S DRUG SUNDRIES SEND \$1.00 for 12 samples, plain wrap. Tested. Guaranteed and prepaid. Free Novelty price list. Princeton Distributors P. O. Box 61, Princeton B. C.

25c - The Photo Mill - 15c P. O. Box 333 Vancouver. Rolls developed and printed, 25c 5 x 7 Enlargement Free. 12 reprints 50c enlargement, 35c.

GUARANTEED DRUG SUNDRIES Send for new low price list with sample, or \$1.00 for 18 super fine, postpaid. Western Supply, Box 383, Vancouver, B. C.

YOUR SICK FRIEND OR RELATIVE in the hospital will enjoy reading The Daily News. Phone 144 and have a copy delivered each morning.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND PRINT 16 or 8 exposure rolls 25c. Reprints 3c each. For your vacation snapshots, choose Krystal Film. Guaranteed non-lapse prints. Krystal Photos Wilkie Saskatchewan. Established over 20 years.

MEN - REGAIN VIGOR, PEPI-try Vitex, 25 tablets \$1.00. Personal drug sundries, 24 for \$1.00. Supreme Razor Blade Sharpener. 35c. Sharpens blades perfectly. J. Jensen, Box 324, Vancouver, B. C.

JANUARY FUR SALE Special reductions on all fur coats during our sale. Convenient terms.

POLAR FURS LTD. Vancouver, B. C.

LONELY FOLKS - FREE MEM-bership in the Social Correspondence Bureau. Confidential introductions by letter. Send 10c for full details of this unusual offer. Dept. K, P. O. Box 477-Vancouver, B. C.

MEN'S SPECIAL Men's personal drug sundries, finest quality, tested, guaranteed, 12 for 50c, 25 for \$1.00, assorted, including world's funniest jokes, novelty free, and catalogue of sundries.

WESTERN DISTRIBUTORS Box 24, Dept. No. Regina, Sask.

LONELY - CANADIAN FRIEND-ships. Hundreds of members, all ages, cities and country, including Vancouver, Victoria and B. C. Many widows, housekeepers, city and country girls. Many with means. Particulars 10c. Ladies free. Western Social Club, Sub. 22, Edmonton, Alta.

TWO COMPLETE SETS VELOX prints from any roll of films, 25c, special, mail only. Reprints 24c each. Overnight service. We promise to satisfy you in every way. Professional Photographer, 25 years' experience. Send in your friends' films too! Film Exchange, Box 50, Castlegar, B. C.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS SHIP US YOUR SCRAP METALS or iron. Any quantity. Top prices paid. Active Trading Company 916 Powell St. Vancouver B. C.

WANT TO PURCHASE FEW CAR-loads cedar posts and poles. S. P. Pond, Nelson.

AUTOMOTIVE MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES 1940 INTERNATIONAL 3-ton truck, like new. New tires, only 15,000 miles. 197-inch wheelbase, two-speed axle.

1941 3-ton MAPLE LEAF truck, 197-inch wheelbase. Low mileage, tires like new.

1939 1-ton DODGE, A-1 shape throughout.

1931 PLYMOUTH coupe, overhauled, new paint, tires like new.

CENTRAL TRUCK & EQUIPMENT COMPANY 102 Front St., Nelson.

CHRYSLER "62" SEDAN in running condition. Full price. \$355.

SOWERBY-CUTHBERT LTD. Opp. Home Hotel and Post Office.

NEW AND USED BATTERIES - Nelson Auto Working, 626 Vernon St.

TIRES AND PARTS CITY AUTO Works, 444 St. St.

CALGARY LIVESTOCK CALGARY, Jan 20 (CP) - Report of cattle 68, calves 8, hogs 10, sheep 520.

4 months to medium butchering 700 to 875, best Thursday 10.00, medium to fat fed calves 6.50 to 8.00. Old g and cows 4.50 to 7.00, medium to medium 5 to 6. Medium to fat bulls 7 to 7.75.

11 to 12 months, B. 1 13.50 at yards and 13.50 to 13.60 at plants; cows 2.50 to 2.75. Calfweight at yards. Lamba were 25 cents stronger on Thursday with good handweights at 1.25 to 1.40 medium and heaves 1.40 to 1.60.

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

ASSAYERS AND MINE REPRESENTATIVES

HAROLD S. ELMES ROSSLAND B.C. Provincial Assayer, Chemist, Individual representative for shipments at Trail Smelter.

A. J. BUIE Independent Mine Rep-resentative Box 34 Trail B.C.

E. W. WIDDOWSON, PROVINCIAL Assayer, 301 Josephine St., Nelson.

CHIROPRACTORS

A. B. McDONALD, D.C., Palmer Grad X-Ray Strand Bldg., Trail.

CORSETTIERS

SPENCER CORSETTIERE, MISS Shirley Boomer, 217 Gore Ph 688.

ENGINEERS AND SURVEYORS

BOYD C. AFLECK, P.O. Box 104 Trail, B.C. Surveyor and Engineer. Phone "Beaver Falls".

R. W. HAGGEN, MINING & CIVIL Engineer, B. C. Land Surveyor, Rosand and Grand Forks, B. C.

FOOT SPECIALISTS

S. J. GILLIS, D.S.C., R.C.P., REG'D Chiropodist, Foot Specialist, Bergson Block Ph 1109, Trail, B.C.

FUNERAL HOMES

SOMERS FUNERAL HOME 702 Baker St., Phone 252. Cert. Mortician, Lady Attendant, Modern Ambulance Service.

INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

R. W. DAWSON, Real Estate, In-surances, Rentals 557 Ward Street. Annable Block Phone 107.

C. D. BLACKWOOD AGENCIES Insurance, Real Estate, Phone 99.

CHAS. F. McHARDY, INSURANCE Real Estate, Phone 135.

H. E. DILL, FIRE, AUTO ACCI-dent Insurance 532 Ward Street.

MACHINISTS

BENNETTS LIMITED Machine shop, acetylene and electric welding, motor rewinding, commercial refrigeration. Phone 593, 324 Vernon St.

OPTOMETRISTS

W. E. MARSHALL Optometrist, 1458 Bay Ave., Trail, Phone 177.

SASH FACTORIES

KOOTENAY SASH & DOOR FAC-tory, 907 Front St., Nelson, Phone 530. No job too small or too big.

LAWSON'S SASH FACTORY Hardwood merchant, 273 Baker St.

SECOND HAND STORES

WE BUY SELL AND EXCHANGE What have you? Ph 534 Atk Store.

PROPERTY, HOUSES, FARMS

Attention Property Owners If you need a local manager to attend to all details in connection with your Property, or if you are interested in Selling or Renting your Property in Nelson and District, communicate with:

T. D. ROSLING A Modern Real Estate and Insurance Office conveniently located next to the Capitol Theatre.

T. D. ROSLING Representative of The HAL-IFAX INSURANCE CO., Canada's Oldest Insurance Company, which writes all forms of Insurance except Life.

J. D. Rosling Insure With Rosling and "SAVE" 568 Ward St. Nelson, B. C.

Nearly All Fruit Prices Up But Production Lower, Costs Higher Says Foxall

While practically all fruit prices showed an increase in the past season compared with 1940, in view of shorter crops and increased costs the producer has not yet reached, in his returns, the point of parity with workers in other industries, Robert Foxall, Manager of Nelson Sub-Central of the Associated Growers of British Columbia, thus summarized the position of the grower in the Kootenay-Arrow Lakes.

"The aggregate of 1941 apple shipments was 1190 boxes in excess of 1940. As in 1940 several varieties were not picked at all, or only the extra fancy and fancy grades were picked," Mr. Foxall explained. "The 1941 crop was probably about 15 per cent lighter than the 1940 crop. "Apple values in 1941 showed a fairly strong upward, caused largely by the unexpected but very welcome resumption of export to Great Britain. The amount exported was sufficient to remove any possible surplus from the domestic market. Apple pools have not yet been closed and cannot be until the entire crop is marketed, but already a number of varieties more money has been advanced to growers than was paid entirely for these varieties last season."

WINNIPEG GRAIN

WINNIPEG, Can. 20 (CP).—Grain futures quotations: Open High Low Close

WHEAT: May 80 81 81 80 80
OATS: May 51 51 51 51 51

BARLEY: May 64 64 64 64 64
CASH PRICES: WHEAT—No. 1 hard 78 1/2; No. 1 Nor. 78 1/2; No. 2 Nor. 75 1/2; No. 3 Nor. 74; No. 4 Nor. 73; No. 5 wheat 71 1/2; No. 6 wheat 69 1/2; feed wheat 65 1/2; No. 1 Amber Durum 81 1/2

OATS—No. 2 C. W. 51 1/2; Ex. 3 C. W. 51 1/2; No. 3 C. W. 51 1/2; Ex. 1 feed 51 1/2; No. 2 feed 50 1/2; No. 3 feed 48 1/2

BARLEY—Nos. 1 and 2 C. W. 64 1/2; No. 1 and 2 C. W. 2-row 64 1/2; No. 3 C. W. 6-row 63 1/2; No. 1 feed 61 1/2; No. 2 feed 60 1/2; No. 3 feed 60

FLAX—No. 1 C. W. 1.02 1/2; No. 2 C. W. 1.00; No. 3 C. W. 1.00; No. 4 C. W. 1.01

RYE—No. 2 C. W. 64 1/2
Women conductors have replaced men on some of the South African long distance bus services.

Nelson Daily News

Telephone 144
Trail: K. Lowdon, 718-Y
Adam Johnston, 1349 or 1347

Classified Advertising Rates 11c per line per insertion. 44c per line per week 13 consecutive insertions (cost of 4). \$14.5 a line a month (35 times). (Minimum 2 lines per insertion). Box number 11c extra. This covers any number of times. PUBLIC NOTICES, TENDERS, ETC.

12c per line, first insertion and 11c each subsequent insertion. ALL ABOVE RATES LESS 10% FOR PROMPT PAYMENT. SPECIAL LOW RATES. Non-commercial situations. Wanted for 25c for any required number of lines for six days payable in advance.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES Single copy 5c. By carrier per week 25c. By carrier per year 13.00. By mail: One month 75c. Three months 2.00. Six months 4.00. One year 8.00. Above rates apply in Canada, United States and United Kingdom to subscribers living outside regular carrier areas. Elsewhere and in Canada where extra postage is required one month \$1.20, three months \$4.00, six months \$8.00, one year \$15.00.

LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND SUPPLIES, ETC.

THE WHICH CHICKS GIVE RESULTS

We closed our "BANNER YEAR" of 1941 with a record of 360,213 chicks sold to poultrymen in Western Canada.

We start our "PRODUCTION YEAR" of 1942 better equipped than ever before to supply these customers and new ones with "WHICH CHICKS GIVE RESULTS".

Poultrymen in Western Canada have proven to their own satisfaction that our Chicks will "Deliver the Goods".

Quality Chicks will bring you extra profits. Before ordering write for a free copy of our 1942 "Production Year" book.

Rump & Sendall Box N Langley Prairie, B. C.

ROP SIKED WHITE LEGHORN chicks and sexed pullet chicks, all breeding stock on our own farm and blood-tested. Also ROP wingbanded cockerel and pullet chicks from special matings, with pedigree for official approval for next season's breeding. Price list on request.

M. H. RUTLEDGE Dreen Poultry Farm, Sanda, B. C.

BABY CHICKS - RHODE ISLAND Reds and New Hampshires, Andrew Christie strain, good utility stock, approved and blood-tested. \$12.00 per 100. Chicks ready to ship every Tuesday. John Goodman, 1655 Gilley Avenue, New Westminster, B.C.

ORDER YOUR LEGHORN OR New Hampshire chicks and pullets early to get the best dates. All our chicks are hatched from Government Approved Stock. Send for price list today. New Sherris-Farm, A. Balakrishn, Chittiwack, B. C.

PINEST QUALITY RHODE IS-land Red Chicks—25, \$3.50; 50, \$7; 100, \$13.50; 500, \$65. George Gyer, R.O.P. Breeder, Armstrong, B. C.

Board Plans to Reduce Varieties and Styles in New Economic Measures

OTTAWA, Jan. 20 (CP).—"Rationalization" of production and distribution in all fields of Canadian civilian trade and industry in the interests of wartime economy has been undertaken by the War-Time Prices and Trade Board.

Varities of various products, the number of styles and models of various goods and the sizes and quantities in which they are put up for sale are to be reduced.

The aims is to eliminate extravagant marketing practices, overlapping sales organization and duplication of services where they occur, the Board said.

"Retail and wholesale merchants will benefit from measures of economy taken by manufacturers," the Board added.

"Stocks need not be so large and will be turned over more rapidly, as a result of the reduction in varieties, cessation of changes in models will reduce the necessity for 'mark-downs' and unit sales costs may be substantially lowered.

"Purpose of the program is to bring about every possible economy and simplification throughout all stages of civilian supply, with a view to the most efficient use of the nation's resources as they may be available after war requirements are met," the Board said.

There were 15 popes named Benedict.

Montreal Stocks

INDUSTRIALS
Can Car & Pdy pld 23 1/2
Can Celanese 28
Dom Steel & Coal "B" 6 1/2
Gatineau over pld 72 1/2
National Brew Ltd 24 1/2
Nat Brew pld 19
Shawinigan W & P 13 1/2

BANKS
Commerce 152
Imperial 300
Montreal 168
Royal 182

CURB
Beauharnois Corp 9 1/2
B C Packers 15
MacLaren P & P 16 1/2
Mitchell Robt 11 1/2

VANCOUVER STOCKS

MINES Bid Ask
Bralorne 8.00 8.50
Cariboo Gold 1.50 1.70
Gold Belt .14 -
Inter Coal & Coke .29 -
Island Mountain 1.01 1.05
Kootenay Belle 1.04 .19
Pend Oreille 1.50 1.57
Pioneer Gold 1.85 -
Premier Gold .57 -
Reeves-Mac 42 -
Revo Gold 16 1/8
Sheep Creek .78 -
Silbak Premier - 70 -
Whitewater .02 .08

OILS
Anacosta .08 .08 1/2
British Dominion .35 .38
Cal & Ed 1.10 1.18
Dalhousie .20 -
East Crest .02 1/2 -
Home 2.80 2.85
McDougal-Seg .03 1/2 .05
Mill City Petroleum .05 1/2 -
Norden Corp .03 -
Royal Can .05 .05 1/2

CHICAGO—Grain and soybeans advanced in early trading but then gave up much or all of the gains, following the President's statement expressing dissatisfaction with the provisions of the new price control law which would permit farm prices to rise to 110 per cent of parity.

WONDERFUL OPPORTUNITY TO secure an automatic coal stoker for only \$200 installed. Ideal for 8 or 9 room houses, saves from 25 to 30 per cent in fuel with advantage of uniform thermostatically controlled heat. Good as new. One year guarantee. D. L. Kerr.

PIPE - FITTINGS - TUBES - SPECIAL low prices. Active Trading Co. 916 Powell St. Vancouver B. C.

FOR SALE - PERSONAL CAMERA radio. Like new. \$30 Cash. Phone 19.

LOST AND FOUND To Finders. If you find anything telephone The Daily News "Found" Ad will be inserted without cost to you. We will collect from the finder.

RENTALS COMFORTABLE STEAM HEATED housekeeping rooms in Annable Block for rent. R. W. Dawson, Agent 557 Ward Street.

BUSINESS OFFICES AND homes for rent. Get our list. Robertson Realty Co. Ltd. 247 Baker Street.

POLISHERS, VACUUM CLEANERS, \$1.20 per day. Beatty Washer Store, Phone 91.

FOR RENT - SMALL COTTAGE IN Fairview \$15 Mo. C. W. Appleby.

A HOME FOR THOSE AWAY from home. Strathcona Hotel. Apt 4.

FERRISE APTS Beautiful modern frigidate equipped suites.

FOR RENT - FURN OR UNFURN well heated large 3-room suite with fireplace. Garage. Ph 542-B.

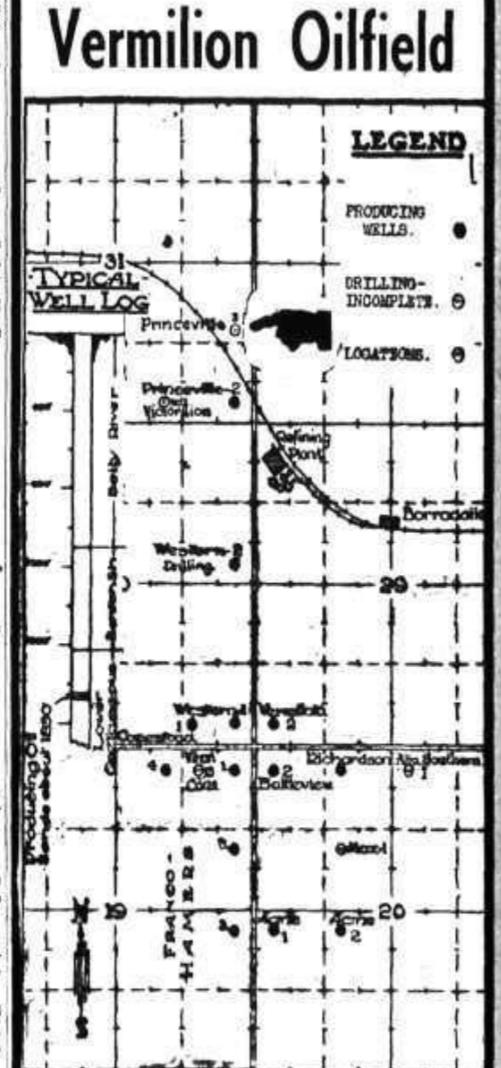
HUNG ROOMS KITCHEN bedroom for rent. 211 Vernon.

FOR RENT - HOUSE, 3 ROOMS Apply 71 High St. Phone 872V.

SEE KERR APTS FIRST.

FARM, GARDEN & NURSERY PRODUCTS, FERTILIZER

BURNARY BROS CO. B. C. No. 2, New Westminster. Offers for sale government inspected fruit trees, 4-5 years old, ready to bear. Also bushes, small fruit ornamentals, perennials. Price list per return mail. Mail orders promptly filled.



We beg to announce that Princeville No. 2, has been successfully completed, and is now on production test.

An offering sheet pertaining to Preferred Royalty Units in the Princeville No. 3 well at \$500.00 per 1% interest is now available and will be forwarded from this office upon request.

A large development programme is anticipated in the Vermilion Oil Field.

Application Blank

Please forward to

Address

An offering sheet pertaining to Preferred Royalty Units in the Princeville No. 3 well,

Signed

CIVIC
A FAMOUS PLAYERS THEATRE

LAST TIMES TODAY
Shows at 2:00-7:00-8:55

HOPE GODDARD
PAULETTE GODDARD

NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH

A Permanent Picture with
EDWARD ARNOLD
At 2:01-7:23-9:26

Extra
"Moments of Charm"
"Information Please"
Latest World News

KIDDIES' SERIAL
AT MATINEE ONLY

Monday, Tuesday
"SKY LARK"
"THERE'S MAGIC IN MUSIC"

Rossland Social . . .

By MRS. LORNE V. McLEOD

ROSSLAND, B. C., Jan. 30. — The marriage is announced of Hazel Alger, eldest daughter of Mrs. H. Ruggie of Dorval, Que., to Geoffrey Woodhams of Filmore, Sask., a resident of Rossland, for several years. The ceremony was performed by Rev. A. J. Marshall of Lachine Sunday evening, Dec. 28, in Dorval. The couple honeymooned at the groom's home in Filmore, and are now residing in Montreal pending Mr. Woodhams' call to an R.C.N.V.R. training college for commissioned service.

Mrs. A. Saunders and daughter Ora of Trail were visitors to Rossland Wednesday.

Mrs. W. M. Archibald has returned to her home in Creston after visiting with Mrs. L. E. Gilmour. Miss Doreen Wilson leaves Sunday for Victoria to commence nursing training at the Royal Jubilee Hospital.

Miss B. McDonald of the nursing staff of Mater Misericordiae hospital is in Victoria, where she will become a nursing sister in the Canadian Army.

Mrs. C. Fritberg has returned to the city after visiting relatives at Richland, Wash.

Mrs. Jack Ross of Kimberley is visiting her mother, Mrs. D. J. McDonald.

Mrs. Samuel Irvin was a recent guest of her son-in-law and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Layden, of Northport, Wash.

George Guise of Midway was a visitor here Wednesday.

J. D. McDonald is a patient at Mater Misericordiae Hospital.

LAKESIDE SERVICE

We Greet All Corners
Groceries—Gas and Oil—Tobacco
Confections, etc., etc.

Phone 485 W. D. Armstrong

FOR RENT

Light Housekeeping Rooms
Annable Block

R. W. Dawson
Real Estate and Insurance
Phone 197

F. H. SMITH
If It's Electric

Phone 666 351 Baker St

Use
LAMBERT LUMBER
For Economy

DOUBLEHEADER EXHIBITION HOCKEY GAMES

NELSON CIVIC ARENA: TONIGHT

NELSON MIDGETS vs TRAIL MIDGETS
and
NELSON Juveniles vs TRAIL Juveniles

Door open at 6:30—Midget Game at 7 B.H.A.R.P.
Admission: Adults—25c Children under 15—10c

JUVENILE GAME WILL FOLLOW IMMEDIATELY THE MIDGET GAME IS FINISHED

Canadian Lynx Caught Alive Perry Siding

Harold Avis, young fox rancher of Perry Siding, has in captivity a partly grown Canadian Lynx, which was captured last Saturday while it was trying to get into one of his milk pens to make a meal on the tinmate.

Not having a suitable weapon at hand, young Avis, who had suddenly come upon the scene while in his rounds, took off his coat and flung it upon the lynx, and then grabbed the animal.

The lynx put up a hard struggle, but hampered by the coat was not able to use its claws or teeth effectively, and was bundled into a spare cage.

The Canada or Canadian Lynx is the larger of the two members of the Lynx tribe in North America. It is about 50 per cent heavier than the Bay Lynx or "Bobcat" found in the South and Eastern States and sometimes North of the Canadian Boundary, and is grey in color.

Municipalities at Rossland Tuesday

ROSSLAND, B. C., Jan. 30. — Mayor John E. Gordon announced that a meeting of the Association of Kootenay Municipalities will be held here Feb. 4. The session will commence at 2:30 p.m. in the City Hall. A banquet will follow the business period, and this in turn will give away to a form of entertainment as yet undecided.

WILL TRAIN TO BE DRIVER MECHANIC

TRAIL, B. C., Jan. 30. — D. W. Clark of Trail enlisted for trade training as driver mechanic, and left Friday morning for the Coast.

HOOD'S
Your Home Bakery.
Take Home Something Dainty for the Weekend

Club Cafe
SPECIAL SUNDAY DINNER
Opposite Queasa Hotel

Palm
300

1937 DODGE DELUXE SEDAN
Original Chinese gold finish. Almost new tires. Excellent condition. \$795

Sowerby-Cuthbert Ltd.
Opp. Hume Hotel and Post Office

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

TRAIL, B. C., Jan. 29. — Miss Theresa Rossman was called to Nelson Tuesday by the serious illness of her mother.

Doris Ella Cackett, eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Cackett of Seattle, and Dr. Thomas J. Muir of Trail, son of the later Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Muir of Vancouver were quietly married in the Riverside Apartments, Rev. Dr. M. W. Lees officiating, Tuesday evening, E. A. Bond and Miss Anna Verruh were attendants. Dr. and Mrs. Muir are residing in Trail.

LAC William Rae, son of Mr. and Mrs. William Rae, is spending leave in Trail, until Feb. 12, when he will return to the Coast where he finished his elementary training as pilot in the R.C.A.F. He expects to be transferred shortly.

The Women's Auxiliary to No. 11 Branch, Canadian Legion, met on Thursday evening, when plans for a wheel drive were made, and Mrs. Robert Watson, Mrs. A. A. Bowden, Mrs. F. O. Findlow, Mrs. Robert Livingstone, Mrs. William Barber, Mrs. C. T. Conry, Mrs. R. G. Curtis, and Mrs. J. A. Burgess were appointed to the Committee. Mrs. Barber, Mrs. T. Long, Mrs. Moon, Mrs. Burgess and Mrs. Findlow were appointed to the Sick Visiting Committee.

Nick Makorok is a patient in the Trail-Tadanic Hospital.

No. 1 Circle of the East Trail United Church W. A. met in the Parish Hall Thursday afternoon. Present were Mrs. W. E. Benton, Mrs. J. A. Downie, Mrs. A. Adie, Mrs. T. F. Cullen, Mrs. J. D. Askew, Mrs. S. Lennox, Mrs. C. Howe, Mrs. C. Jarret, Mrs. G. Palmer, Mrs. J. S. Ross, Mrs. M. King, and Mrs. Mase. Mrs. Benton and Mrs. Downie served tea. Plans were made for the annual supper, next month. Mrs. G. Monkhouse entertained No. 2 Circle at her home Tuesday evening. Those attending were Mrs. S. Miles, Mrs. G. Ink, Mrs. I. Patton, and Mrs. W. Houston. Circle No. 4 met at the home of Mrs. F. Cullen Wednesday evening, and those present were Mrs. F. Edmunds, Mrs. G. King, Mrs. N. McKague, Mrs. J. King, Mrs. A. Jacobs, Miss M. King, Mrs. P. Burrows and Mrs. O. Pasquill.

Mrs. F. Shankaruk entertained No. 3 Circle of the W. A. to our Perpetual Help, Thursday evening. Attending were Mrs. A. C. Archibald, Mrs. A. M. Farnum, Mrs. R. J. Ashby, Mrs. William Gains, Mrs. William Tarchuk, and Mrs. H. W. Walle. Circle No. 3 met at the home of Mrs. W. H. Robinson, others present being Mrs. P. J. Durkin.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Mrs. Patrick Lagan, Mrs. J. G. Putney, and Mrs. George Harrison, Miss Pauline Archibald won the weekly prize.

Robert Fletcher of Warfield left Friday to report to the R.C.A.F. headquarters at Calgary.

Charles Smith of Victoria, formerly on the Trail radio station staff, is expected in Trail next Wednesday on holiday before reporting for training with the R.C.A.F.

James Millican, attending Officers' Training School at Gordon Head, is expected in Trail on the weekend of Feb. 14 on a few days leave en route to Dundern, Sask., to where he is being transferred.

Mrs. J. W. Little entertained at bridge Wednesday evening. First prize was won by Mrs. Robert Horvill, and Mrs. A. E. Swain was consolation winner. Mrs. Richard Palmer assisted the hostess, and others present were Mrs. D. B. Merry, Mrs. R. G. Morey, Mrs. Stewart Mitchell, and Mrs. William Fleming.

J. H. Barron of Kimberley visited Trail Thursday en route to Calgary to where he has been transferred by the C. M. & S. Company.

Mrs. A. McKee and daughter, Mona have returned to Alnaworth after visiting Trail for two months.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Medley, who have been spending five days as guests of Constable and Mrs. D. C. Georgeon, left for their home at Kelowna Wednesday.

Major A. H. Hugill returned Wednesday from a visit to Kimberley.

Mrs. A. W. Stubbs and Mrs. A. Malaise visited Trail from Nelson Thursday.

Mr. and Mrs. U. H. Burke of Calgary are visiting here for a few days.

E. Lawrence is visiting Trail from Creston.

Miss Elizabeth Badgley, in training at Vancouver General Hospital, is spending a convalescing holiday with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Badgley.

Mrs. H. Rae of Vancouver, who has been visiting her brother, J. A. Curran in Nelson, visited her brother and sister-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Curran, Sunday and Monday.

L. D. Douglas of Toronto, accompanied by P. G. Lawrence of Nelson, visited Trail Tuesday.

Pte. E. H. John of Nelson has been visiting Trail while on leave from the Coast.

Mrs. Hugh Potter has returned from a two week holiday at Calgary with her husband Rima Hugh Potter, of the Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles, who has returned to his camp.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Stucco and wall boards can now be made from oats.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Stucco and wall boards can now be made from oats.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Stucco and wall boards can now be made from oats.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Stucco and wall boards can now be made from oats.

TRAIL SOCIAL

By MISS KAY LOWDON

Stucco and wall boards can now be made from oats.

R.A.F. School's Dance Band, Two Vocalists Coming

Seven-piece dance band and two vocalists from the Royal Air Force Services Flying Training School at Medicine Hat will come to Nelson with the next group of British airmen from that school who are to holiday here. The new Padre, Sgt. Ldr. Rev. B. R. Howells, will also accompany the group. It is not yet known how many there will be in addition to these men. They are due to arrive February 13.

The dance band and vocalists will be prepared to assist in launching the new Victory Loan campaign, or to take part in other functions; and the vocalists will be prepared to sing at church services or entertainments.

"They will be happy to give their services wherever and whenever they are asked," stated a letter to Mrs. G. G. Lambert, Secretary of the Citizens' Committee.

CHICKEN DINNER at BUTLER'S SUNDAY

SEE THE NEW 1942 FORD 3 TON TRUCK

Queen City Motors
Ph. 43, Limited 341 Josephine

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

FOR SALE—FLOURISHING combined grocery and delicatessen business est. 2 1/2 years. Sound cash trade. Centrally located. Only delicatessen in Trail. Proprietor retiring from business. Cash or terms. Box 1321 Nelson News.

NEWS OF THE DAY

AT THE RINK TODAY
Children Skating 2 to 4.

SILVER SLIPPER CLUB last dance of the season, Feb. 5.

Potted daffodils and tulips. 50c and up. Kootenay Flower Shop.

See us for curling brooms. Curriers' special, \$1.00. HIPPERSON'S

ROTARY
Luncheon, Hume Hotel 12:15 p.m. Monday.

C.C.F.
Winner of wool comforter, Harry Hlady of Grand Forks, Ticket No. 107.

Have you any furniture leaving for the coast? Williams Van leaving Feb. 4. Phone 108.

For best results try Underwood typewriter ribbons and carbon paper. Phone 99, P. G. Plante.

Church of the Redeemer Sunday evening Feb. 1. Subject: Revitalizing Religion and Democracy.

Songs from the Bohemian Girl by St. Paul's chorists at the Frank Honek Concert, Feb. 6.

There is a C.I.L. Paint, varnish or enamel for every purpose. Nelson's C.I.L. Paint Dealers, McKay & Stretton.

Fairway Stores on Feb. 1, meats and groceries will be Halliwell's Fairway Stores, 344 Baker St., Phone 265.

The Sugar Bowl Grocery

Saturday and Monday Prices for Your February Account.

PHONE 110
FREE DELIVERY

EGGS: Large local fresh, 2 doz.	83c
BUTTER: Gladstone, 1st grade, 3 lb.	\$1.14
SUGAR: Granulated 5 lb.	45c
COFFEE: Nabob, 2 lb.	\$1.05
TEA: Fort Garry, 1 lb.	85c
BACON: Sliced, no rind, 1/2 lb. pk.	25c
HAM: Tenderized, breakfast, sliced, 1 lb.	50c
HADDIE FILLETS: Smoked, 1 lb.	26c
PRUNES: Extra large, fancy, 2 lb.	28c
ORANGES: Fancy quality, 2 doz.	65c
GRAPEFRUIT: Finest Coachella, 4 for	25c
APPLES: Finest eating or cooking, 8 lb.	25c
SALMON: Rockeye, 1/2 lb. tin 4 for	65c
TUNA FISH: No more procurable, 1/2 lb. tin	25c
SOAP FLAKES: "Tuffit" extra special, 4 lb. pk.	55c

Open your February account with us. Our prices are right, and we will please you—Fresh cakes, buns, milk, cream, and ice cream. Fresh fruits and vegetables.

You Are Invited to Shop in the
NEWLY MODERNIZED
WOOD, VALLANCE HARDWARE
— Company, Limited

Here you will find attractively displayed one of the Largest Hardware Stocks in Western Canada. We invite Visitors to visit our store and shop around when in the city.

Included in Our Large Stock You Will Find:

- Builders' Hardware
- Heavy and Shelf Hardware
- Bapco Paint Products
- Building Supplies
- McLary Ranges
- C.C.M. Products
- Sporting Goods
- Kitchenware
- Silverware
- Electrical Appliances
- Enamelware
- Mechanics' Tools
- Window Glass
- Loggers' Supplies
- Alarm Clocks
- Carpenters' Tools
- Blacksmith Coal
- Ski Equipment
- Pyrex Utensils
- Coleman Lamps

Wood, Vallance Hardware
COMPANY, LIMITED

Phone 26 Wholesale—Retail Nelson, B. C.

Interpreting The War News

By KIRKE L. SIMPSON
(Associated Press War Analyst)

Among countless birthday greetings showered upon him by men and women great and small in the affairs of a war-torn world, Franklin Delano Roosevelt could have received none that so clunged at his heart string as that salute of the brave from far-off Luzon.

Gen. Douglas MacArthur, for himself and his men have made an American-Filipino "trench of bayonets" there, radiated his commander in chief:

"Smoke-begrimed men, covered with the marks of battle, rise from the fox-holes of Batan and the batteries of Corregidor to pray reverently that God may bless immeasurably the President of the United States."

Whatever fate awaits them, the men of Batan and of Corregidor have kept the faith. That gallant stand in Luzon is an asset item of still imponderable strategic meaning in the war ledgers of the United Nations. It is a still galling failure for the Japanese aggressors, the effect of which on the whole course of the war in the Pacific cannot yet be gauged.

But it is more than that. It is a symbol of confidence for Americans in the valor and fighting elan of their manhood in this generation as Verdun was a heart-stirring name for Frenchmen in another, as Tobruk and Dunkerque are for Britons today, as Singapore may be for all freedom-loving peoples tomorrow.

There has been no known time since MacArthur's withdrawal to Batan Peninsula that he was not able to communicate directly by radio with Washington.

That alone suggests that his stored resources, amassed on Corregidor and Batan in advance, admit of prolonged resistance while the physical endurance of his troops holds out. It strongly implies, too, that British defenders of Singapore, now perilously close to a retreat into the island base itself for a similar last stand behind mile-wide Johore Strait, can match the defence of Luzon in duration and veto a decisive Japanese victory before adequate allied relief forces can rally.

The area of the city of London is 677 acres; the area of greater London is 443,455 acres.

Fleury's Pharmacy
PHONE 25
Med. Arts Bldg.
Prescriptions Compounded Accurately

R. W. Dawson
Real Estate and Insurance
PHONE 197
THE ANNABLE BLOCK

FOR SALE
ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING BUSINESS AND STOCK
Going Concern. Good Opportunity for Right Man. Write:

Standard Electric
NELSON, B. C.

Use Chains on Cascade Road

ROSSLAND, B. C., Jan. 30.—The Cascade Highway is well plowed and through traffic is experiencing no difficulty, according to a report from the Public Works Office. Motorists are advised to use chains.

THOMPSON FUNERAL HOME
W. L. THOMPSON, Prop.
Day and Night Service.
24-hour Ambulance Service
518 Kootenay St. Phone 361

J. A. C. Laughton
Optometrist
Suite 205
Medical Arts Building

Have the Job Done Right See
VIC GRAVES
MASTER PLUMBER
PHONE 515

33. CITY DRUG
Phone 34

Nelson's Oldest Established Drug and Stationery Store
One of the most complete and up-to-date stocks of

PHARMACEUTICALS
TOILETRIES
STATIONERY
CANDIES and NOVELTIES

For Your Drug Needs Try the REXALL STORE First
All Prescriptions Dispensed by Fully Graduate Pharmacists

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY and CAREFULLY HANDLED
P. O. BOX 40

Your REXALL STORE

Presenting...The Kootenay-Boundary in Story and Photo

Logging Mining Farming Industry Building Fishing Hunting Camping Scenery Boating Swimming



PERFECT DAY

Triumph! James Weaver of Sandpoint, Idaho, at Destiny Bay, Boswell, with 12- and 14-pound Kamloops trout from Kootenay Lake.



FRONTIER GUARDIAN

Three thousand miles of frontier—and the guards along it are monuments, even though war ravages half the world. This photo is of the Canada-United States goodwill monument at Paterson, South of Rossland and Trail, erected by Kiwanis Clubs of Cheney, Colfax, Colville, Newport, Pullman, Spokane, Tekoa and Spokane Valley in Washington; and Coeur d'Alene, Kellogg, Moscow and Sandpoint, Idaho.—Photo courtesy Mrs. Percy Graham, Cranbrook.



GRAY CREEK TRAPPER'S CABIN HIGH IN HILLS

George Oliver of Gray Creek at the door of the cabin from which he operates his trap line on Crossdale Creek, high in the hills behind Gray Creek.—Photo by Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek.

Leading the Parade as Slocan Looks to Revival of Mining to Aid War Effort



Reopened in 1941 to ship zinc concentrates to United States smelters, the noted Lucky Jim mine at Zintion, above, is producing again. The Jim is operated by Zintion Mines Ltd., subsidiary of Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd., which purchased the property in anticipation of increased demand for base metals.—Daily News Photo.

Seventh Annual Nelson News Pictorial Edition



SOAKING UP SUNSHINE

Miss Marjorie Cawley of Salmo and Delbert Smiley of Nelson at Lakeside Park, Nelson. Smiley was life-guard at the Park in the 1941 season.



NAKUSP AREA PRODUCES FINE POLES

A load of poles from the Bell operation at Caribou Lake, 13 miles from Arrow Park, en route to Nakusp. The photo was taken at Arrow Park. The Arrow Lakes district produces some of the finest poles obtainable.—Photo by Gladys James, Arrow Park.



NEW HALL FOR CAMP LISTER AND HUSCROFT

Deer Lodge Hall, half way between Camp Lister and Huscroft, built in the Spring of 1941 to replace the hall which burned in December, 1940. Origin of the name is interesting. When the late William Huscroft arrived in the Huscroft-Camp Lister district from Salt Lake City, Utah, 50 years ago, and settled, he named the place Deer Lodge, later changed to Huscroft. The hall is known as the Lister-Huscroft Deer Lodge Hall. It is operated by the Deer Lodge Club, which has 125 members headed by Harry Demchuk, President; Mrs. D. J. McKee, Vice-President; and Mrs. J. C. Helme, Secretary-Treasurer.—Photo courtesy Mrs. D. J. McKee.



Residence of A. H. Yates, 1317 Columbia Avenue, Trail, built in 1941.

—Daily News Photo.

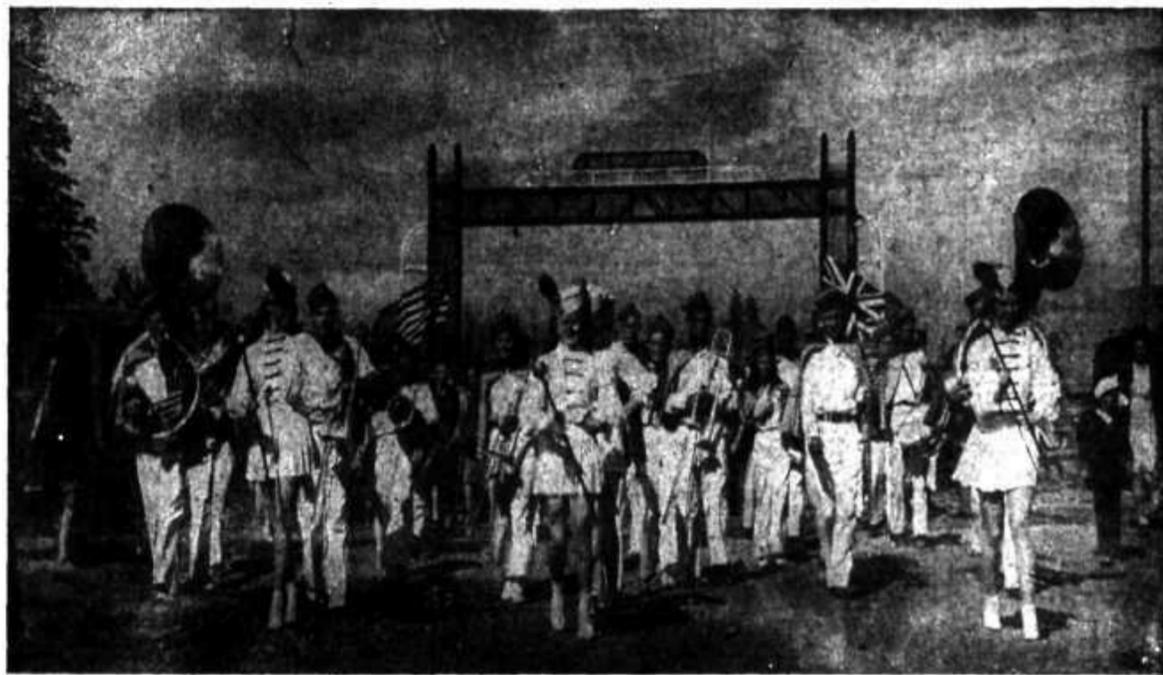


Mammoth mill on the shore of Slocan Lake at Silverton, operated by Western Exploration Ltd., was the first Slocan property to obtain a contract with an American smelter for zinc concentrates. Operations at first were confined to recovering discarded early-day tailings from the lake for the zinc content. Now the company is mining also, operating in the well known Standard mine.



JAGGED PEAKS OF KOKANEE PIERCE THE SKY

Haystack Peak, in Kokanee Glacier, one of the landmarks of the mountain park well known to climbers.—Photo by F. H. W. Chanter, Longbeach.



CRESTON SCHOOL BAND GIVES SMART SHOW AT KIMBERLEY

Smartly uniformed, smartly stepping, smartly playing, the Creston School Band appeared above at Kimberley's 1941 Dominion Day celebration.—Photo by Charles Warmington, Kimberley.

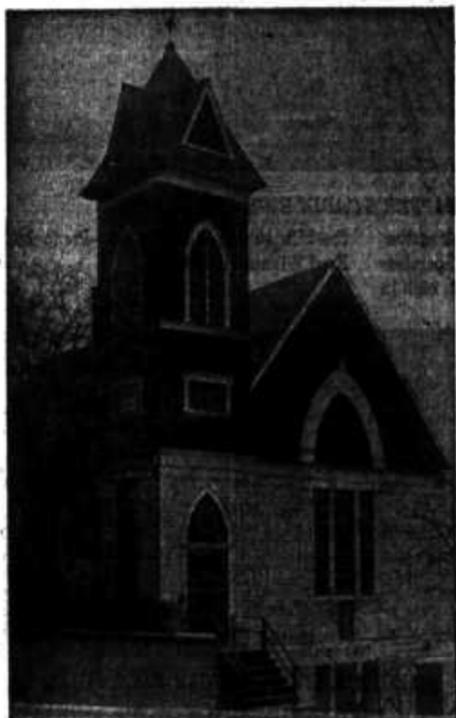
Among Nelson's Fine Churches



St. Saviour's Pro-Cathedral



Cathedral of Mary Immaculate.



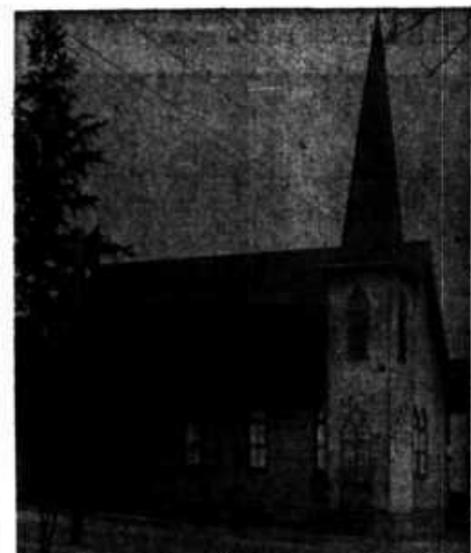
First Baptist



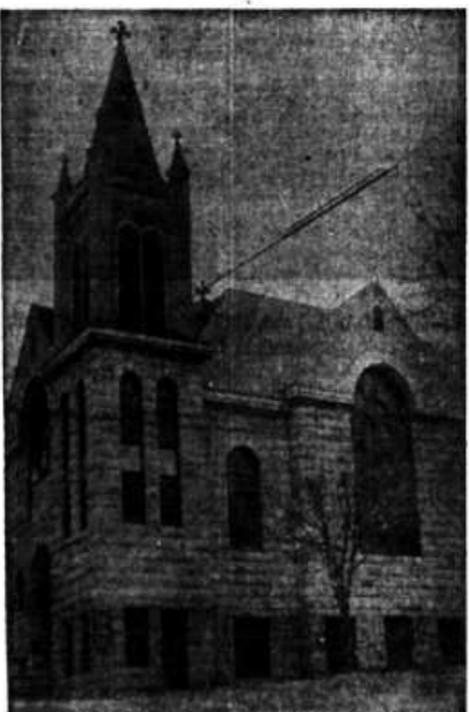
Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle



Church of the Redeemer



First Presbyterian



Trinity United



First Church of Christ, Scientist



St. John's Lutheran



Scandinavian Church.



St. Paul's United



SALVATION ARMY OFFICERS
Lt. E. L. Bailey, left, and Capt. W. M. Graham, photographed in Vancouver, now stationed in Nelson.

Customs, Inland Revenue Total at Nelson is \$166,136

Customs and inland revenue collections for the port of Nelson and ports reporting to Nelson amounted to \$166,136.00 during 1941, an increase of \$7108.18 compared with 1940. Comparative figures follow:

	1940	1941
January	\$ 10,827.89	\$ 8,408.96
February	9,708.04	6,730.06
March	1,443.83	9,985.28
April	11,139.73	9,507.34
May	17,247.12	13,349.96
June	19,870.76	12,883.90
July	10,882.06	18,163.10
August	18,996.36	15,508.48
September	10,871.47	18,067.30
October	15,978.13	17,394.10
November	13,681.36	18,234.58
December	8,790.89	18,245.12
Totals	\$150,090.00	\$166,136.00

Burns Lumber Mill at Taghum Boosts Its Shipments by Million Feet, 1941

In steady operation during the 1941 season, the Burns Lumber & Coal Company planing mill and lumber remanufacturing plant at Taghum shipped at the rate of a carload a day. Approximately 4,600,000 feet of lumber were shipped to Prairie and Eastern Canada markets, an increase of about 1,000,000 feet over 1940, besides sales to local markets.

Expanding business necessitated larger office quarters and the Company moved into a new highly modernized office during the year. The Taghum mill takes the product of five portage mills operating at Kootenay and Boundary points. A fleet of eight trucks, is employed. District demand for building supplies of all kinds, good throughout the year, resulted in increased sales.

BRITAIN'S DOCTORS MAINTAIN THE APPLE IS AN ESSENTIAL WARTIME FOOD . . .

Help yourself to Health and help your neighbor, the Kootenay Orchardist.

Ask Your Grocer for B. C. Apples . . .

Associated Growers OF B. C. LTD.



The KERR APARTMENTS

The Interior's Finest Apartments. 36 suites, all equipped with hardwood floors, refrigeration and every modern convenience.

REASONABLE RATES
Special Rates to Summer Tourists

D. L. KERR

START THE DAY — THE 4X WAY



4X Bakery Products Are All Made From Healthful Body Building Ingredients

At Your GROCERS

INSIST ON

4X Products

Wedding and Birthday Cakes Made to Order

CAKES OF ALL KINDS — Layer Cakes, Pound Cakes, Jelly Rolls, Fruit and a variety of Cakes and Pastries for your table.

BREAD — White, Whole Wheat, French, Vienna, Bohemian Rye, Sandwich and Fancy Breads of different varieties.

BUNS — Cinnamon, Parkerhouse, Raisin, Danish Pastry, and other varieties.

THE FOUREX BAKERIES

Phone NELSON 196

Phone TRAIL 910

A Complete Machine Shop Service for Nelson and District

TRUCK BODIES AND TRAILERS
BOILERS RETUBED
IRON STAIRRAILS AND FENCES
MADE TO ORDER

STEVENSON'S Machine Shop

708-712 Vernon S Nelson, B. C. Phone 98

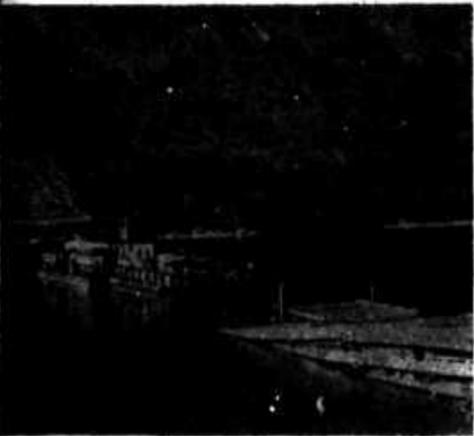
British Airman's Camera Tells Story of R. A. F. Holidays In Nelson



"Beach party at Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Horswill's Summer home." From left: Sgt. G. Brown, Mrs. Horswill, Mrs. C. P. Jaeger, Mrs. K. C. McCannel, Mrs. Louis Choquette, Miss Jean Boutwell and Mr. Horswill, Sgt. G. Phillips in rear.



"Horswill's beach party for our entertainment, one of several the citizens of Nelson arranged for us." Hamburgers, "hot dogs" and corn on the cob, cooked on the beach, never failed to bring a new batch of comment from the various groups of visiting airmen.



"Nelson ferry, something new to most of your guests from the old country."



"A holiday picture at Sandy Point, near Nelson. The persons in the picture are unaware that the picture was taken." The youngster is "Mike" Horswill and the lady his mother, Mrs. J. P. Horswill of Nelson.

City Opens Its Hearts and Homes to 500 Airmen

Photos on this page, all by Pit. Sgt. J. E. Newton, R.A.F., No. 24 Service Flying Training School, Medicine Hat, tell the story of his visit to Nelson as one of nearly 500 airmen who have come to the Kootenay since the Citizen's Committee organized to arrange holidays possible for airmen training in Canada under the Commonwealth Air Training Plan.

Hundreds of men from Great Britain, New Zealand, Australia, Malaya, and other components of the Empire have come to these schools to operate schools of the Commonwealth Air Training Plan or to train in them.

Citizens of Nelson conceived the plan of entertaining such men when on leave. The plan is, in brief, to say: "Here are our homes; make them yours." That basis has made the scheme an outstanding success. It is not bound up in gift giving formality nor in conducted sightseeing tours nor in rigid etiquette.

Most of the men entertained to date came from Medicine Hat. Others were from schools at Macleod, Calgary, and De Winton, all in Alberta, have been guests. The entire district has cooperated, Nakusp, Kaslo, New Denver, Willow Point, Harrop, Procter, Riondel, Balfour, Bonnington, South Stozan and other points opening their homes and asking for guests. Trail has done



"An interesting study of a child enjoying what is a rare luxury in England these days—a chocolate biscuit." She is Betty, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Horawill, now of Trail.

similar work. Residents of Cranbrook and Fernie in East Kootenay, and Sand Forks in the Boundary, have opened their homes.



"Chief Joe Crowfoot greeted by Group Captain A. ap Ellis, C.B.E., on arrival at No. 34 S.F.T.S., Royal Air Force, Medicine Hat. Christine and Betty Crowfoot in front. Christine was presented to Queen Elizabeth during Her Majesty's tour of Canada."



"This picture is of an unusual type. The N.C.O. concerned could not make up his mind whether to go swimming or hiking, or for a game of tennis, or on parade."



"Two Nelson nurses enjoying their leisure on beautiful Kootenay Lake." Nurses of Nelson have assisted in entertaining the Old Country airmen. Pictured are Miss Una Turnbull, left, and Miss Alice McFadden.



WILLIAMS THE MOVER

Throughout the Kootenay District and, in fact, all over British Columbia and Alberta, Williams Moving Vans are becoming a familiar sight. Throughout this past year we have moved household furniture from Nelson, Trail, Sheep Creek, etc., to points as far East as Regina, as far North as Vanderhoof and to Vancouver and Victoria in the West. At the completion of each job we know we have added another satisfied customer to our already long list. The reason is men and equipment. Our entire personnel are trained to do their job and do it well, they have the vans, the moving pads, the wardrobes, the packing facilities to pick up your furniture in one place and deposit it in the right place in your new home.

YES—IF IT'S MOVING SERVICE THAT YOU NEED WE ARE THE PEOPLE TO DO YOUR JOB FOR YOU.

NELSON Phone 106

TRAIL Phone 1356

GORDON WILLIAMS, Manager

POULTRY FEED

DAIRY FEED



ELLISON'S FEED



For Profitable Feeding



ELLISON MILLING AND ELEVATOR COMPANY, LIMITED

LETHBRIDGE

CALGARY

NELSON

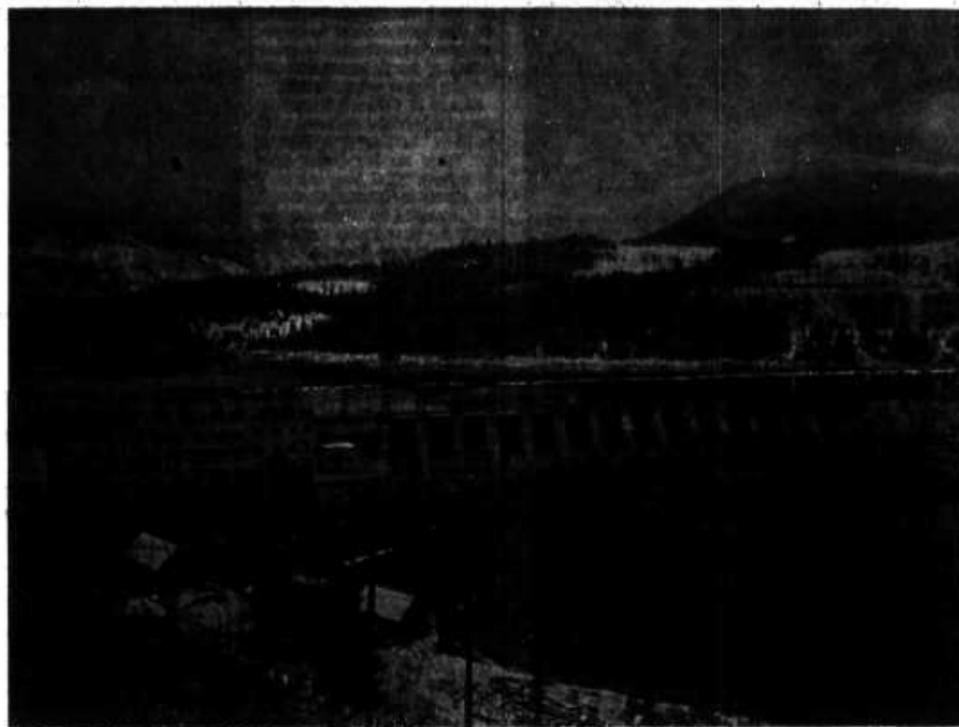
VANCOUVER

ELECTRIC POWER

Vital to Progress in the Kootenay-Boundary and Okanagan

**ELECTRIC
POWER**

CONVENIENT
ECONOMICAL
RELIABLE
CLEAN
SERVICE



DOWNSTREAM VIEW OF CORRA LINN PLANT

**ELECTRIC
POWER**

FOR THE
HOME and STORE
MINE and MILL
SMELTER and
Other INDUSTRIES



Headworks of number 2 plant, Upper Bonnington.



General view of number 2 plant, Upper Bonnington.



Interior of number 2 plant extension, Upper Bonnington.



General view of number 1 plant, Lower Bonnington.



Downstream view of of number 3 plant, South Slocan.

WEST KOOTENAY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, LTD.

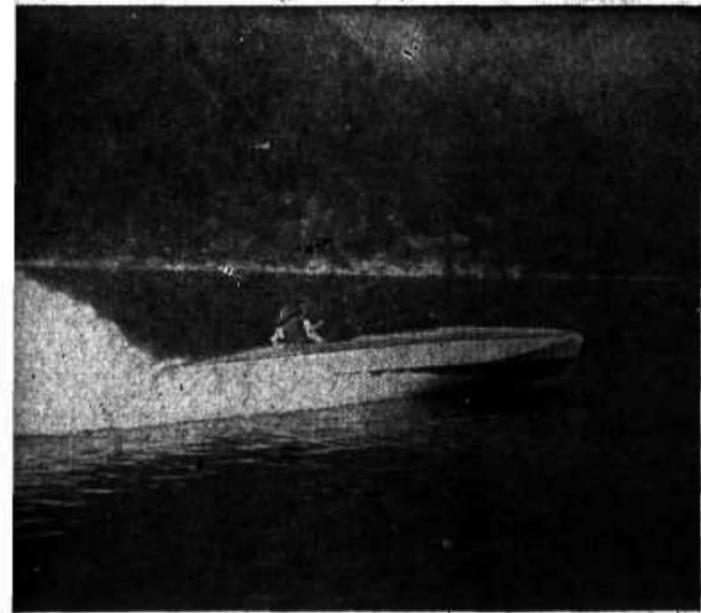
PLANTS AT
SOUTH SLOCAN
UPPER BONNINGTON
LOWER BONNINGTON
CORRA LINN, CRESTON

Head Office
TRAIL, British Columbia

RETAIL
ELECTRIC STORES
LOCATED AT
TRAIL, ROSSLAND
AND CRESTON

139

Photos Sing Their Praises of the Kootenays



SPEED QUEEN OF THE KOOTENAYS

Not yet full out, but beginning to ride the water as she speeds up is L. F. Gilbert's dybird, fastest boat on Kootenay Lake, photographed from the Nelson waterfront.—Daily News Photo.



AT ANY POINT ON KOOTENAY LAKE

Though this photo was taken at Destiny Bay, Boswell, it might have been snapped at almost any point along beautiful Kootenay Lake. For it is a picture typical of the lake and Kootenay residents in Summer.—Photo courtesy R. C. Yager, Boswell.



BEAUTY OF A KOOTENAY MOUNTAIN LAKE

Bear Lake, one of many beauty spots on the mountain road between New Denver and Kaslo in the "Silvery Slocan."—Photo by Albert Hooker.



CRANBROOK COUPLE TO CELEBRATE GOLDEN WEDDING

Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Taylor of Cranbrook, who will celebrate their golden wedding anniversary this Summer.



RANCH HOME AT MIRROR LAKE IS SET IN BEAUTY

"Shang-ri-la" ranch home of Mrs. Clara C. Moore at Mirror Lake. One of Kootenay Lake's beauty spots is this home and garden in an 18-acre ranch, chiefly cherry orchard.



AS BRIGHT AS THE SUN

Miss Lillian Herman at Lakeside Park.—Photo by William Brown, Nelson.



THREE GENERATIONS IN KASLO FAMILY

W. C. Cleave, his daughter Mrs. O. E. Grace, and her daughter, Shirley, photographed on the grounds of Mrs. Cleave's home at Kaslo.



NAKUSP RESIDENTS

Mr. and Mrs. N. A. Herridge of Nakusp.



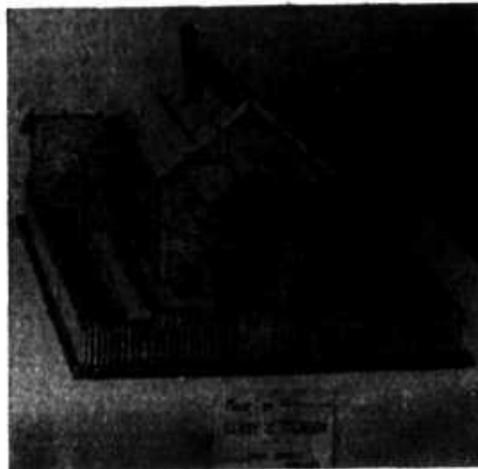
TO GUARD KOOTENAY FORESTS

Forestry lookout station on Isadore Peak, four miles from Cranbrook.—Photo courtesy Mrs. P. Graham, Cranbrook.



FROM SUNNY CALIFORNIA TO GLORIOUS KOOTENAY

Mr. and Mrs. Alec Taylor of Los Angeles, who visited Cranbrook and Nelson in the Summer of 1941.—Photos courtesy Mrs. W. M. S. Taylor, Cranbrook.



THREE YEARS WORK BY TRAIL MAN—HOUSE BUILT OF BURNED MATCHES

This splendid model house with its picket fence and its garden was the work of Henry S. Johnson of Trail. He used 5219 burned matches for the house, which is about 20 inches long and 15 inches high. It is lighted inside and has semi-blinds. The grass is green paint and a floor cleaning preparation. The model represents his spare time occupation over a period of three years.



C. Y. O. SKI PARTY AT NATAL

Some of the members of the Natal-Michel Catholic Youth Organization on a skiing party staged at the favorite ski-run at Fristol's ranch. Pictured are, from left: Back row—Ciro Cimolini, Helen Katrichak, Paul J. Chala, Mary Krall, Leno Volpatti. Second row—Harry McKay, Anita Cimolini, Domenico Romano, Mike Mihalyuk. Kneeling—Peter Letasy, Margaret Chala and Steve Katrichak.



SNOW IS WELCOME HERE

Winter focal point for Nelson skiers is the Ski Club Cabin near the Nelson Golf and Country Club course.

\$2000 Savings, \$5250 Defence Tax Monthly, Salmo Area



FROM SALMO TO VANCOUVER
Mrs. Bernard Dodds and daughter Gail photographed at Salmo.—Daily News Photo.

With purchases amounting to \$200,000 barrels valued at \$15,204,407 pesos, according to Colombian statistics, Canada was the largest customer for Colombia's oil in 1940.

Reeves MacDonald Mines

LIMITED

REGISTERED OFFICE
London Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Authorized Capital: 3,000,000 Shares
\$1.00 Par Value Each

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS:

L. P. Larsen, President	Spokane, Wash.
Jens Jensen	Spokane, Wash.
Miss J. Whitehouse	Vancouver, B. C.
C. A. R. Lambly	Metaline, Wash.
James Anderson, Sec.-Treas.	Vancouver, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE
616 Stock Exchange Building, Vancouver, B. C.

TRANSFER AGENTS:
Toronto General Trusts Corporation
Vancouver, B. C., and Toronto, Ont.

Salmo Valley May Figure in the Base Metals Picture; Reeves McDonald Is Likely to Lead Parade in This Field

While the diversion of mining from gold to base metals in the Salmo Valley mining areas has in no way altered the trend of the past several years, there are a number of prospects that may be tested in the near future, should changing conditions and metal prices greatly accelerate the demands that the war is making on these commodities.

Every metal, from radium on down the list, if its use as an alloy or otherwise in any degree augments the production of armaments or other war materials, may properly be termed a "war metal."

As recently as three or four years ago, a number of them were popularly referred to as "forgotten metals," so that their production, unlike gold in recent years, is entirely governed by demand and the price that demand subsequently creates.

In the past fifty years, the output of base metal ores has been more or less haphazard in the Salmo mining districts.

REEVES McDONALD PROMISING

Most likely to bring the district into the base metal production field is the Reeves McDonald property near Nelway for which a \$1,000,000 mill is planned.

This property was developed to some extent prior to 1930 by the company of the same name. It is understood a fairly large tonnage of low grade zinc ore was made available for milling, but the production stage was not realized at the time.

The move, so far as Canadian mines are concerned is expected to take the form of tax and duty removals by the United States Government, which will increase the returns to the Canadian producer.

EMERALD FORMER PRODUCER

The old Emerald mine on Iron Mountain, eight miles South of Salmo was a well known crude ore producer of good grade lead-zinc prior to 1920, but has been inactive since that time, other than for curiosity development by hand work.

The 60-ton mill constructed in 1920 was destroyed by a forest fire in 1935, but it was recently reported that development work in a small way to test new ground has been undertaken. Tests for tungsten are now being made, 100 samples all having indicated the presence of this much needed metal.

Subcommercial amounts—at least at the present time—of scheelite, ore of tungsten, are known to occur at Sheep Creek, in the Euphrates mine 10 miles South of Nelson; and in other localities in the area, but up to the present time no move has been made to test the possibilities of making a separation of the metal.

Tungsten might be called the most badly needed of the "war metals." It has a wide variety of uses, particularly in the alloying of high-grade tool steels, machine castings and other machinery used in the production of war materials.

A number of government moves

South Interior Phones Continue Increase in 1941

Another year of growth in the number of telephones in use in the Southern Interior, with the total reaching 6796, was reported by the B. C. Telephone Company for 1941. The gain was 371.

Trail again led the increase, with 186 additional telephones bringing the number of telephones in use to 3228.

Figures for the area follow:

Exchange	1940	1941	1942
Trail	8174	2041	2526
Nelson	1090	1085	1098
Cranbrook	499	488	498
Rossland	309	406	491
Grand Forks	200	257	266
Creston	196	214	230
Fernie	197	191	205
Kimberley	167	186	213
Invermere	91	81	79
Kaslo	76	87	87
New Denver-Sandon	70	87	87
Michel	66	60	58
Golden	64	64	68
Greenwood	56	47	42
Nelcup	33	33	33
Rook Creek	29	29	32
Totals	6317	6515	6795

Nelson Post Office, Banks Sell \$70,626 in War Stamps, 1941

Sales of War Savings Stamps and Certificates by the Nelson Post Office and banks totalled \$70,626 in 1941, bringing total sales by these agencies to \$123,524.30. These figures do not include stamps and certificates purchased by firms on behalf of employees under payroll deduction plans.

Sales totalling \$70,626 in 1941 compared with \$52,897 during 1940.



IN SUMMER SUN AT SALMO
Miss Marjorie Roach with Dick Wilson, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. Wilson, Salmo.—Daily News Photo.

have been made to increase the output of tungsten.

The Department of Mines at Ottawa has now in operation a test concentrator which is producing on a commercial scale and recently the B.C. Department of Mines communicated with most of the gold producing mines in the province known to have minor amounts of the metal in their ores. It requested composite samples, taken from time to time from mill feeds, and these are being tested in the department's laboratory at Victoria.

MOLYBDENITE IS PRESENT

Numerous occurrences of molybdenite are known to exist in the Salmo area on branches of Sheep Creek, West of the gold producing area and about three miles up Lost Creek from the Nelson-Nelway Highway.

However their exploration has been sporadic. A few tons were shipped by an American Company from one of the Lost Creek groups during the last war. Little development is expected in the metals largely due to the fact that the United States production is more or less adequate and confined mostly to one large operation.

Lead and zinc have been produced as secondary metals by district mines from time to time. The Yeakie Girl mine and the Wesko at Ymir both have made lead-zinc concentrates though they were gold mining operations.



COMMUNITY CENTRE—Sheep Creek's skating rink is one of the focal points of winter activity; a mecca for the younger generation and the scene of some thrilling Valley League hockey games.

\$87,000 From Two Sources Alone for the War Effort

Thousands Contributed for Victory Bonds, War Services, Red Cross and Other War Requirements

Available figures indicate that Sheep Creek and other mining areas in the Salmo Valley area South of Nelson are making a noteworthy contribution to Canada's war effort.

Regular subscriptions for War Savings Certificates, in the form of payroll deductions, total more than \$2000 monthly, and payroll deductions for the National Defence Tax gross better than \$5250 a month.

These figures at the end of the year aggregated approximately \$87,000 from these two sources alone. In addition are War Savings contributions and National Defence Tax from all other sources in the district; stores, businesses, lumbering, logging and other timber operations, and numerous small mining operations for which accurate figures are not available, but which are known to cooperate regularly in these efforts along with the larger mining companies.

Additionally there are the periodically War Loan and War Services drives, which are readily taken up by every section of the district.

Thousands of dollars were invested in Victory Bonds in the 1941 drive from Sheep Creek communi-

Gold Belt Mining Co.

Limited

MINE IN THE SHEEP CREEK DISTRICT
Salmo, B. C.

HEAD OFFICE
616 Stock Exchange Building, Vancouver, B. C.

DIRECTORS:

A. E. JUKES President	R. LIVERMORE Vice-President
H. GRATTAN LYNCH W. S. LANE	A. H. DOUGLAS QUINCY A. SHAW, Jr.

JAMES ANDERSON
Secretary-Treasurer

SHEEP CREEK GOLD MINES LTD.

(N.P.L.)

- Operating the Sheep Creek Gold Mine near Salmo, in the West Kootenay District of British Columbia and the Lucky Jim Mine, by Zincton Mines Limited, in the heart of the 'Silvery Slocan' Country.

HEAD OFFICE
616 Stock Exchange Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Officers and Directors:
R. W. BRUHN, M.L.A.
President
C. E. MARR
Vice-President

A. H. DOUGLAS J. R. PYPER	A. E. JUKES H. E. DOELLE
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

JAMES ANDERSON
Secretary-Treasurer

FRUITVALE SISTERS

Daughters of Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Mason of Fruitvale and all residents of Fruitvale, are: Standing, from left—Mrs. Arthur Ramsom, Mrs. Gordon Gleaves and Mrs. Alice Nelson; in front, Mrs. Joseph Waigren.

Ymir, Salmo and Sheep Creek Communities

Are Alive to the Urgencies of the Times
and are 100% Behind Canada's
WAR EFFORT

The District is one of the Outstanding Gold Producing areas of Western Canada; its "War Metals" output may be of vital importance when thoroughly explored.

The Salmo Valley and District Board of Trade invites enquiries into the district's metals and timbering possibilities.

Salmo Valley & District BOARD OF TRADE

DON C. ALDIS Secretary	H. E. DOELLE President
----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Sheep Creek Camp Produces \$2,179,000 in Gold Bullion, 1941

Scenes From Queen Mine, Producer of Over \$1,000,000 in 1941



Headframe of the Queen mine, Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd. property at Sheep Creek.



Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd. mill, which handles the ore of the Queen mine.



Underground haulage in the Queen mine



Some of the company houses at the Queen mine, Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd.

Metals Keystone of Salmo Valley Prosperity; Ymir Mine Canada's Leading Gold Producer in 1900's

Railway the Greatest Single Aid to Its Development

Metals, precious and base—have been the keystone to the prosperity of the Salmon River Valley communities for over half a century.

It was about the time in the early 90's—when the Hall brothers made their memorable trip up the Salmon River and located the Silver King mine at Nelson—that gold seekers from around Columbia Gardens, Northport and Rosland started to hear rumors, via the grapevine, about there being gold in some of those hills around Quartz Creek.

They found the quickest way was also the shortest. Those from around the Boundary settlements came in

through Fruitvale, but those from Rosland and Trail Creek blazed their own trail and reached the Salmon River via Erie Creek and the Porto Rico pass.

It must be remembered that the country was practically virgin in those days. The little travel was largely confined to the larger waterways—the Kootenay and Columbia Rivers and the big lakes that stretch North and South in the Kootenays.

The predominant feature of the Salmon River valley was the massive stands of cedar along the valleys and other timber sweeping up the flanks of the mountains, so dense at times that direct sunlight was a rare thing along many of those early trails of communication.

QUARTZ CREEK NOW YMIR
The Quartz Creek of 50 years ago.

is the Ymir of today and few settlements of the Southern Interior have the aura of old-time mining that still clings to Ymir—through all the years of its ups and downs.

Joe Pitre and a few of his friends were among the first to reach Quartz Creek. They came in from around Northport and directed their prospecting talents to the mountain slopes of Wild Horse Creek, which comes into the Salmon River from the East a short distance above Quartz Creek.

They located claims and persevered with their development work, and meanwhile other finds were being reported. Within a few months a full-fledged mining camp, complete with hotels and saloons, had sprung up along the river front.

Names such as Wilcox and Dundee and Ymir and Blackcock, Yankee Girl and Canadian Boy and scores of others, were being mooted about and impressive figures were rapidly relayed to the established centers of Rosland and Spokane.

Simultaneously placer gold finds on the Columbia and Pend d'Oreille Rivers were developing into stampede proportions, lending substance to the theory that the motherlode was indeed Northward along the tributaries of the Salmon River.

CANADA'S LEADING GOLD MINER THEN

Pitre and his associates in the course of two or three years disposed of their Ymir group to English capital and the mine which for a few years dominated the gold mining industry in Canada was in the course of being made. The Ymir mine today is today only a shell of its former greatness, but in the early 1900's it possessed two distinctions of merit.

It was Canada's premier gold mine, and it constructed and placed in operation the first cyanide mill in Canada.

Of particular interest in connection with the Ymir mine and Joe Pitre is the fact that Joe's son Ray

Pitre was one of the co-discoverers of the Privater mine at Zeballos in 1922, and one of the well-known groups of claims he later staked there was the Remy group—Ymir spelled in reverse.

Perhaps the greatest single boon to the district in the early years was the construction of the Nelson and Fort Shepherd Railway, which was opened for business in 1890. Its inception tended to divert communications from the Rosland area to the more direct route between Nelson and Spokane.

Much-needed equipment both for mining and the more ordinary business of living was laid down short distances from where it was to be used, and with the business of transportation disposed of, prospecting and mine development was given the attention it required.

SALMO TO THE FORE

Salmo began to rear its head. At first just a couple of prospector's cabins, it developed as prospecting moved southward along the tributary streams of the Salmon. Its position was its main advantage. It lies about equidistant between Ymir to the North, Erie and the Erie Creek mining camps to the West, and Sheep Creek to the Southeast.

Prospectors heading toward Ymir along the old trail direct from Trail Creek were responsible for the original discoveries near the headwaters of Erie Creek. The trail came down one of the branch streams of Erie Creek, up the East Fork and struck the Porto Rico Creek at the summit. There were variations to the route such as directly down Erie Creek to Erie and Salmo, and branching off the East Fork and coming down Boulder Creek, just north of Salmo, as the lay of the country became more known.

Gold was discovered in Sheep Creek not long after the Ymir was opened up, and by the end of the decade the Yellowstone mine had moved into prominence. The Porto Rico mine at the head of the Creek had a noteworthy output by the end of the century and a number of stakings along Erie Creek, including the Second Relief and Arlington groups, were developing about the same time.

While the whole area has had many lean years, as mining camps go, it has had and still has many advantages which are denied other mining areas of British Columbia. It is readily accessible, transportation was solved almost from the start, the Winters are mild by comparison and it is favored with an abundance of timber and water, two prime requisites in the business of mining for profit.



Kootenay Belle Gold Mines Ltd. mill, Sheep Creek.

Ymir and Erie Gold Brings Total to About \$2,500,000

Greatest Economic Force, With Exception of Consolidated, in Southern Interior; 3 1/2 Miles Drifting, Crosscutting

Gold bullion valued at \$2,179,006.14 came out of the four operating mines of the Sheep Creek camp during the year ending December 31, 1941 from a milled tonnage of 159,694 tons, figures just compiled show.

Excepting the operations of the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company at Trail and Kimberley, it is the greatest economic force in the Southern Interior today, as it has been for a number of years past.

And in addition to this figure is the output of the Ymir Yankee Girl mine at Ymir and the numerous smaller leasing undertakings at Ymir, in the Sheep Creek camp and the Arlington mine at Erie. And too, there is a few months output from the Second Relief mine at Erie, which was finally exhausted of ore early last year. A checkup of the aggregate would probably show a final figure in the neighborhood of \$2,500,000.

Outstanding among the leasing operations is that of the old Reno workings where the tonnage shipped to Trail for treatment has run into hundreds of tons and the returns into the thousands of dollars; and the Ymir and Goodenough leasers, who have been consistently making heavy shipments of crude ore to Tadnac.

3 1/2 MILES OF DRIFTING, CROSSCUTTING

Indicating to some extent the amount of work required to keep a mine going, from year to year, is the fact that nearly three and a half miles of drifting and crosscutting was done in the Sheep Creek camp during the year which is a small percentage of the work that has been done in previous years.

Additionally there has been a considerable footage of raising and sinking.

Development work was reported as follows: Sheep Creek Gold mine 7700 feet, Gold Belt mine 3750 feet, Kootenay Belle 4023 and by the Kootenay Belle mine on the Golden Belle property, 1734 feet. The cost of this work was upward of \$200,000.

Although the four mines operated continuously throughout the year, milling was interrupted in some instances. Following a shutdown when new development work was undertaken the Reno mine resumed milling in midsummer and continued for five and a half months to the end of the year. At the Gold Belt lightning burned out a main motor in the mill and 26 days were lost in July while repairs were being made.

The following table given the tonnage handled and the production for the year:

Sheep Creek Gold Mine	55,052	\$1,006,730.54
Reno Gold Mine	13,595*	182,000.00
Kootenay Belle Gold Mine	34,545	374,064.52
Gold Belt Mines	56,502**	616,240.00
Total	159,694	\$2,179,006.14

*—5 1/2 months. **—11 months.

"Baby" of Sheep Creek Gold Producers



Trestle and mill of Gold Belt Mines Ltd., Sheep Creek.



Ore train at 1850 level of the Gold Belt

B.C. Mine Output \$75,000,000, Year

Gross value of mine production in British Columbia for the past year is estimated to be approximately the same as for the record year of 1940, or \$75,000,000, it is estimated by Hon. Herbert Anson, B.C. Minister of Mines.

Dividends paid in 1941 will be about the same as in the previous year, or about \$14,500,000. Gold is gradually losing some of its importance. The demand for labor to produce the tools of war which are made chiefly from metals is bringing more and more to the fore the importance of the base metal mining industry, and also mining of minor or strategic minerals.

Coal production in Canada during November, 1941, amounted to 1,825,158 tons compared with 1,878,944 in November, 1940, while the five-year average for the month was 1,601,793. Output during the 11 months of 1941 aggregated 16,300,474 tons compared with 15,903,779 tons in the like period of 1940, an increase of three per cent.

Sheep Creek Co. Operates Slocan Property



At the Lucky Jim mine at Zincton, the Slocan silver-lead-zinc operation of Sheep Creek Gold Mines Ltd. operated by its subsidiary, Zincton Mines Ltd.



Hungry miners "tuck into it" at the Lucky Jim dining room.

Greetings!

When in Salmo Come In and Say "Hello."
MRS. IDA GRAY

SALMO HOTEL

Licensed Premises Salmo, B. C.

DONALDSON'S

SERVICE STATION
J. F. DONALDSON, Prop.

Wholesale & Retail Shell Gas & Oil

CONFECTIONERY, MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS,
CIGARETTES, TOBACCOS.
NELSON DAILY NEWS AGENT
INTERIOR STAGES
SALMO, B. C.
LOOK FOR THE SHELL NEON SIGN

YMIR HOTEL

YMIR, B. C.

Clean, Comfortable, Moderately
Priced Rooms

LICENSED PREMISES

James Bremner, Prop.

SALMO-YMIR MEAT MARKET

C. A. CAWLEY S. A. CURWEN

THREE STORES

Each Carrying a Complete Line of

GROCERIES, MEATS AND
PROVISIONS

DRY GOODS — HARDWARE

MINERS' SUPPLIES — COAL

POWDER — CAPS — FUSE

SALMO—SHEEP CREEK—YMIR

M. C. DONALDSON Limited

GARAGE LOCAL AND DISTANT HAULING TRANSFER

Taxi Auto SALMO B.C. Service Repairs

New Cafeteria at C. M. & S. Plant Cheery, Bustling

Over 3000 square feet in area and designed to accommodate 150 diners each sitting, the new C. M. & S. Co. Ltd., cafeteria, opened September 17 last year, marks consistent progress in the employee welfare policy of the Company. Planned by company engineers, the exterior of the building was designed by architect W. F. Williams of Nelson, and features the square, functional style with the modern emphasis on horizontal lines.

The project was undertaken to meet the needs of the large number of employees working in the company's mechanical shops, offices and plants adjacent to the P.R. station at Tadanac. The cafeteria has proven itself a boon to the

laxed, lunch-bucket palate and is enjoying a capacity patronage.

The cheerful, bustling sense of activity and smiling, courteous service which pervades the cafeteria is a tribute to the cooperation which exists under the capable supervision of Robert W. Storey, formerly chief at some of the finest establishments at the Coast.

Appointments of chromium and glass radiate cleanliness and efficiency. Flowers and radio entertainment impart a sense of homeliness. Here, at the same meal, may be seen mechanics from the shops, Company executives entertaining visiting celebrities, stenographers from the general office and airmen, sailors or soldiers on leave and looking up their former workmates. Here, too, an occasional problem will be resolved by a sub-committee of the Workmen's Cooperative Committee meeting for discussion over a hot lunch.

The cafeteria remains open from 8 a.m. until 7 p.m. and many single men are enjoying an appreciable decrease in living costs by eating all



WITH ROD AND GUN

They carry both fishing rod and gun, full knowing that the hills of the Kootenay provide opportunity to use both. From left: O. J. Tupper, J. Munro and F. Goldsbury, Nelson, at Haseldene Lake, above Balfour in Kootenay Glacier Park.—Photo by N. Lukiwich, Nelson.

Veneer Works to Retire Its \$50,000 Bond Issue

On May 1 B. G. Veneer Works Ltd., of Nelson will retire the \$50,000 bond issue guaranteed by the City of Nelson which launched this enterprise 29 years ago. Actually no sinking fund payments have been made for two years, earnings of the sinking fund having been sufficient to carry the fund to its final conclusion, but formal retirement of the bonds is not scheduled until May 1. Securities held in the sinking fund, which has been in the hands of the City of Nelson and into which the Veneer Works has made regular payments, have already been sold.

In the annual report to shareholders J. A. McDonald, President and George Dvorjets, Managing Director, state:

WILL HAVE SURPLUS

"The investment of the sinking fund was controlled by the City of Nelson. The interest earned on securities purchased was greater than provided for. Since the end of the year sinking fund securities have been disposed of at a figure which will mean a substantial profit on the investment. After liquidating the debentures on May 1, 1942, there will be a surplus for the Company."

A dividend of 10 per cent, similar to the 1940 dividend, has been declared.

This splendid status is attained at a time when the Nelson plywood manufacturing plant has operated through the Winter for the first time, and when it has "sufficient orders on hand to insure satisfactory operation this year."

The 1941 run, longest run in the

ON THE WEST ARM

Their boat tied to Procter wharf, they patiently wait. From left: Audrie Hudson, Vivian Schow, Doris Schow and Chylian Schow.—Photo courtesy H. Hudson, Balfour.

history of the plant, was largely made possible by export demand. Domestic business also was fairly good.

"As a result stocks on hand are very small," Mr. Dvorjets stated. "Better than two years' supply of cottonwood logs has been purchased for delivery in 1942."

FOR 42 YEARS

E. W. Widdowson and Co.

Have been serving the Kootenay-Boundary in prompt, accurate assays.

Control and Umpire Assays a Specialty

HEAD OFFICE and LABORATORIES

301-305 Josephine St.
P. O. Box 610 NELSON, B. C. Phone 67

their meals at the plant.

In addition to the ground floor cafeteria, the building provides four floors for the storage of patterns of heavy castings made at the Company foundry. An overhead ramp provides access from the Pattern Shop to the storage floors and an elevator at the rear of the building makes it possible to use the upper floors without hindrance to the operation of the cafeteria.

Nelson Building Total Is \$73,778

Building permits issued by the City of Nelson in 1941 totalled \$72,778. The previous year's total was \$133,812.

The Nelson figures by months for 1941 were:

January	\$12,535
February	2,261
March	5,866
April	7,670
May	9,940
June	2,558
July	10,990
August	8,534
September	3,804
October	4,036
November	1,953
December	666
Total	\$72,778



LOADED FOR BEAR

William Kalmikoff of Salmo is really burdened by this bear shot on the Kalmikoff ranch half a mile out of Salmo.—Photo by Mike Kalmikoff.

McDONALD'S SOFT DRINK SALES UP

Sales of soft drinks manufactured by McDonald Jam Co., Ltd., of Nelson continued to gain sharply through 1941, an increase of approximately 25 per cent over 1940 being reported by J. A. McDonald, President and Managing Director.

The company made 1,000,000 pounds of jam, about 200,000 more than in 1940.

Mr. McDonald stated all lines with the exception of jam were good. Tobacco and fruit sales gained.

The company processed a large quantity of fresh fruits for subsequent jam manufacture.



HUNTERS THREE

Charles Barr, James Shannon and Bud Hart of Kimberley. Their trophy on this trip was a fine buck.

This Year Go Greyhound

To Nelson and Kootenays

WESTERN CANADIAN GREYHOUND LINES LTD.
NELSON, B. C.

Nelson District, fishing and beauty spots whose fame has spread continent wide. Brought by Greyhound to within a short ride of all adjacent cities contacting all points in this district.

Write for Full Particulars

For Building Materials Coal and Wood

Phone **BURNS** at 53

DISTRIBUTORS WHOLESALERS RETAILERS



We Carry a Complete Line of:

FUEL LUMBER SHINGLES MOULDINGS PAINT ROOFING PLYWOOD WALLBOARD CEMENT BRICK LIME PLASTER SASH and DOORS INSULATION

Planing Mill and Remanufacturing Plant at Taghum

Sales Agents for:

CANADA ROOF PRODUCTS LTD.—"The Ace Tex Line"

PACIFIC COAST PIPE CO.—Wood Stave Pipe & Tanks.

B. C. PLYWOODS LTD.—"Sylvaoly" Panels & "Mono-Dors"

CANADIAN WHITE PINE CO.—White Pine & Douglas Fir Lumber

GENERAL PAINT CORP.—"Monamel" and Industrial Paints.

MOHAWK HANDLE CO. LTD.—B. C. Hardwood Flooring.

BURNS LUMBER & COAL CO.
PHONE 53 Everything For the Builder NELSON B.C.



MR. SIDNEY NORMAN

Kootenay Sends Envoy to Ottawa and Washington on LEAD ZINC Mission

In the Slocan and other parts of East and West Kootenay are ore bodies which can aid substantially in relieving the lead and zinc shortage from which Canada and the United States are suffering.

Slightly higher net prices for metals to the mines will make it economically possible to bring these Kootenay lead-zinc areas into production. Suspension of United States tariff or some equivalent assistance would effect the desired end. To press upon the country at large and upon Ottawa and Washington in particular the importance of development of our zinc-lead resources we have delegated Mr. Sidney Norman to travel to Ottawa and Washington. We have asked Mr. Norman to undertake this mission because of his unexcelled wide knowledge of mining affairs in both countries.

The Joint Committees of the Nelson, Kaslo and Slocan Boards of Trade and the CHAMBER OF MINES OF EASTERN B. C.



HUSCROFT MAN'S TROPHY

Elk shot in the Windermere by Charles Huscroft had horns 47 inches in length, with a spread of 36 inches. Holding up the animal's head to compare the horn spread with the rifle are Leonard Huscroft and Randolph Smith.



MIDWAY MILL IN FULL OPERATION

Loading lumber for shipment, as pictured above, the J. W. Sherblinn & Son mill at Midway was busy throughout 1941. Sales aggregated 8,000,000 feet.



WALDIE MILL SELLS OVER 12,500,000 FEET OF LUMBER IN YEAR

Joining Kootenay mills in supplying the strong demand for lumber, the William Waldie & Sons Ltd., plant at Castlegar had another busy year in 1941. In addition to its own cut, the firm bought 2,800,000 of rough, log run lumber from small mills to help supply exceptionally strong demand. Continued strong demand is anticipated this year.

Wide Variety of Sports in the Salmo Valley Given Full Community Support

While hockey and softball have dominated the sports scene in past years, "almost all of the sports are available and widely supported in the communities of the Salmo Valley."

The old-time residents of the area have never given a thought to the many "tourist attractions"—because they have been busy enjoying these attractions themselves, and the steady gold mining payrolls have eliminated the need of considering them from a business point of view.

There is skating, hockey and curling in the winter, and Old Man Weather has cooperated during the present season to make it one of the best in years. In past seasons several of the mines supported hockey teams, but this year the rinks at Ymir, Salmo and Sheep Creek are being widely used for general skating, as the exigencies of the war have reduced hockey to a minimum.

The advent of Summer finds all the field sports in full swing. Baseball, softball, tennis, golf, hunting and fishing. Last season Sheep Creek hard-surfaced its tennis court and equipped it for night play. The mountains afford innumerable opportunities for hiking and

skiing, and for the few old-timers who still get a thrill out of it, there are endless opportunities for prospecting.

Sales of radio receiving sets by Canadian producers during the third quarter of 1941 totalled 128,573 units valued at \$7,111,865. In the corresponding period of 1940, 116,899 were sold.

NATIONAL HARBOURS BOARD

Ottawa, Canada

Administering the harbours and operating the NATIONAL OWNED FACILITIES at the Ports of VANCOUVER, B. C.

Churchill, Man., Montreal, Que., Three Rivers, Que., Quebec, Que., Saint John, N.B., Halifax, N.S., Also Grain Elevators at Prescott, Ont., Port Colbourne, Ont.

Foreign, Coastwise and Intercoastal Traffic handled with care, precision and despatch.

MODERN TERMINAL FACILITIES

Ship the NATIONAL WAY "VIA CANADIAN PORTS"

For information regarding facilities, services, charges, etc., at Vancouver Harbour, apply to

THE PORT MANAGER

Foot of Dunlevy Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

SERVICE — SATISFACTION — SECURITY

Smeltermen's War Savings Deductions Over \$200,000; Defence, Income Taxes \$550,000

Fighting for victory in one of the most essential war industries, Consolidated employees at Trail are not forgetting that wars are won with money too. From a monthly war savings deductions figure of \$7000 at the beginning of 1941, they have set aside a portion of the increase received in earnings to raise the monthly total to over \$20,000 in December. Additional amounts were invested through bank deductions and outright purchase of War Savings Stamps.

Total deductions for war savings since the inception of the plan amount to over \$200,000, an average of \$48 for each employee. The huge turnover of labor during the period indicates that individual investments are probably much higher.

Monthly contributions of Company employees to the Trail District Patriotic and Welfare Fund were well over \$4000 in December and support of this organization and its

Bosland counterpart has made it possible to meet calls from the various war services without continual drives for funds.

New Income and National Defence Tax rates are being cheerfully shouldered. It is estimated that over \$530,000 will go out this year to the coffers of the Federal treasury, \$250,000 being paid in Income Tax and over \$300,000 being deducted for National Defence Tax.

"Valentine" is not a nickname. It is the correct designation of a type of infantry tank which is built in Canada, just as "Matildas" and "Churchills" are the right names of other types of infantry tanks.

Young Trailites



Allene Louise, aged 3 1/2 years.



Marvin, 1 1/2 years.

Allene Louise and Marvin are the children of Mr. and Mrs. E. LeRoy of Trail. Mr. Joseph Buckna, now overseas, is their uncle.

For Fast Transportation and Customers' Satisfaction

FURNITURE MOVING PACKING SHIPPING



PHONE 33 AND LET OUR EFFICIENTLY TRAINED MOVING MEN DO YOUR JOB FOR YOU

Even when the thermometer hits the lowest point we have the COAL to keep you warm.

Let Us Supply Your Needs in the Following:

QUALITY COALS

- GALT COAL
- CROW'S NEST
- THREE HILLS
- DRUMHELLER
- CANMORE BRIQUETTES

Since 1899 we have been the Headquarters for Coal, Wood, Hauling, Moving and Storage

43 YEARS OF SATISFACTORY SERVICE IN NELSON DISTRICT

West Transfer Co.



Electrical Control Equipment for Expanding B. C. Industry Is Vancouver-Built by Langley

Electric power for many of British Columbia's great new industries and institutions is controlled and distributed through equipment designed and built in Vancouver by LANGLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED. Our engineers are well experienced to advise you on any power control problem.

Langley products include Light and Power Switchboards and Fuse Panels of all descriptions... NOFUZ Panels... All Purpose Safety Switches... Operated Switches... Every Langley product conforms to the VACU-BREAK Switches... Every Langley product conforms to the high quality standards set by Amalgamated Electric engineers throughout Canadian industry.

Whatever your electrical problem may be, talk it over with Langley engineers without obligation.

Langley Manufacturing Company Limited

Granville Island, Vancouver, B. C.

A DIVISION OF AMALGAMATED ELECTRIC CORPORATION LIMITED

Beautiful KASLO "Gem of the Kootenays"

Incorporated

1893

Senator R. F. Green
First Mayor

1942 Council

F. E. Archer
Mayor

Has served 16 terms.
Aldermen:

Henry M. Larsen

A. L. Grayling

Chas. W. Webster

City Clerk

H. Martin



DOWN TOWN KASLO NESTLED ALONG THE SHORE OF KOOTENAY LAKE

- Water and Light Systems (municipally owned).
- Vimy Park and Playground (municipally owned).
- Public and High Schools.
- United, Catholic, Anglican Churches
- Lodges—I.O.O.F. and A.F. and A.M.
- I.O.D.E., Kaslo & District Women's Institute.
- Kootenay Lake Farmers' Institute and Fruit Growers Association.
- Modern Hospital and Board of Trade.
- Site of the Interior's Finest Fish Rearing Pond.
- Unexcelled Fishing, Lake and Stream.
- Hunting in Season.
- Boating and Swimming
- Clean, Safe Beaches.
- Hiking and Riding.
- Gateway to Kootenay National Park.
- Sporty 9-Hole Golf Course.
- 1st Class Accommodations.
- B. C.'s Finest Cherries.

City of Homes and Hospitality

The Ideal Place in which to Live and Holiday

Address your inquiries regarding further information about Kaslo to the City Clerk or the Secretary of the Kaslo Board of Trade.

THE CORPORATION OF THE

CITY of KASLO

Kootenay Glacial Peaks a Standing Challenge



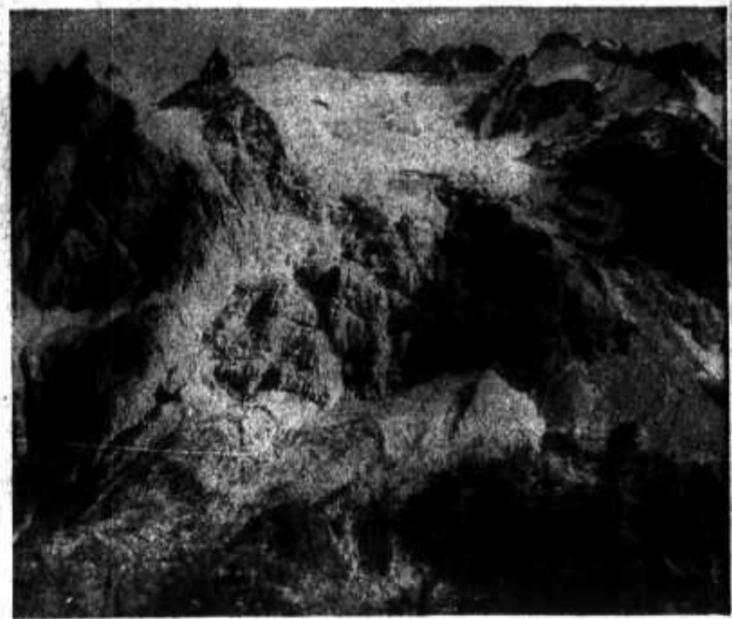
THERE ARE TIMES WHEN A HALT IS WORTH WHILE

Andy Spiers and Albert Bate halt for a breather while climbing the Athabasca Road. Bate is now in the Army.—Photo by N. Lutkiwich, Nelson.



CREVASSE AT KOKANEE

As dangerous as it appears is this crevasse, photographed in Kokanee Glacier Park by F.H.W. Chanter, Longbeach.



"IN ALL THEIR MAJESTY . . ."

Woodbury Glacier, Kokanee Park, in the Sawtooth Range.



NELSON HOME SET IN FLORAL BEAUTY

Residence of Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Maddocks in Rosemont, Nelson.



WINTER'S SNOWY MANTLE

Buildings at the Daylight Mine, near the Silver King, on Toad Mountain, above Nelson, B.C., often make the trip to the Silver King, and when Spring brings an end to skiing at lower levels, the enthusiasts go up to "the King."—Photo by N. Lutkiwich, Nelson.



SNAPPED AT SILVERTON

From left: Mick Lutkiwich, Nelson; Miss Irene Kennedy, Silverton; Mrs. Munroe, formerly Miss Betty Shantz of Silverton; and John Munroe of Nelson.—Photo by Ed Lutkiwich, Nelson.



RUGGED PEAKS FLING THEIR CHALLENGE

Caribou Glacier, between Woodbury Creek and the South Fork of Kaslo Creek, Kokanee Glacier Park.—Photos by R. E. Plewman, Rossland.



CHALLENGE TO CLIMBERS

Mt. Laska lifts its head to the sky over Humming Bird Valley, above Apex.—Photo by N. Lutkiwich, Nelson.

Outdoor Kitchen Spices Fun at Summer Home Near Nelson



Top—Open air kitchen at the Summer home of Mr. and Mrs. George Horstead on the West Arm near Nelson.



Left—John Carmel, Government Agent at Nelson, and Miss Sophie Norvick, an exchange teacher from London now teaching in Winnipeg, who holidayed in Nelson, try their hands at cooking hamburgers. Miss Norvick, a Soroptimist, was the guest here of Miss Vera B. Eldt.

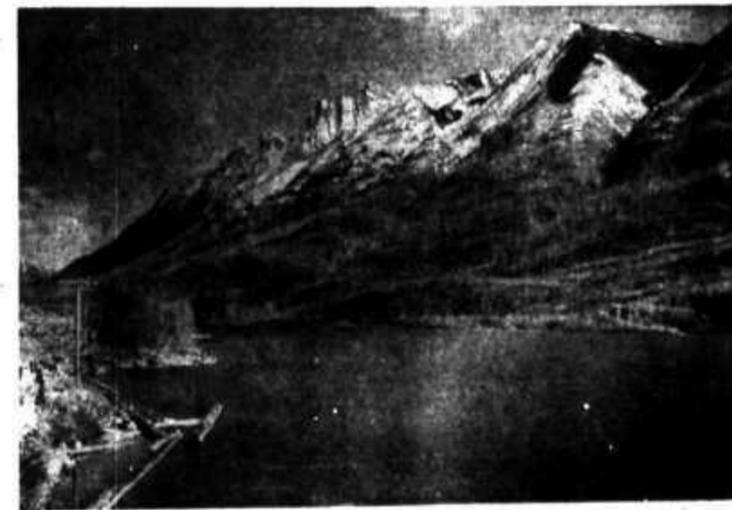
KOOTENAY ANGLERS FIND BEAUTY WITH SPORT

Don Hird fishes from a raft on beautiful Beatrice Lake, high above Slocan Lake.—Photo by R. E. Plewman, Rossland.



'MID THE PEAKS ABOVE NELSON

Ray Thompson climbed to the top of Toad Mountain, high above Nelson, for this view of the surrounding peaks. He is looking toward the Southwest.



EVER-PRESENT BEAUTY OF LAKE AND MOUNTAIN

Summit Lake, in the Slocan, well known to travellers.—Photo by R. E. Plewman, Rossland.

51 YEARS OF SERVICE . . .

**We Do Not Experiment
We Know How**

Your boilers are the heart of your machinery, why not treat them as such, and treat them with a correctly compounded Treatment for the water you use. Start today the economical way, and send us a quart of water you use for analysis with an outline of your problem. No obligation.

LITERATURE ON REQUEST

GODDARD & CO.

SIDNEY, B. C.
100% Canadian Made



AIRMAN IN TRAINING

Lac. Jack Argyle, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Argyle of Nelson, is in training with the R.C.A.F. at Winnipeg.



NELSON LAD AND HIS GUEST

Charles De Ferro, son of Mr. and Mrs. Tony De Ferro of Nelson, and his cousin Leo Ferrar of Turner Valley, Alta.



Residence of C. Williams, 1453 Columbia Avenue, Trail built under a \$1200 permit.
—Daily News Photo.



New residence of W. Dembicki, 1470 Third Avenue, Trail.
—Daily News Photo.

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics estimates the value of Canadian mineral production in 1941 to be \$533,941,000, the highest ever recorded and an increase of 4.8 per cent over 1940.

The visible supply of Canadian wheat on Jan. 1 totalled 502,455,470 bushels compared with 504,967,511 on December 26 and 404,076,473 on the corresponding date last year.

Foundation garments, because they are made of rubber and steel vitally required for armaments, will be reduced in output and may indeed pass out of existence until the end of the war.

Close to 800,000 steel helmets have been ordered by the Department of Munitions and Supply for the armed services since the beginning of the war. The bullet-resisting shell weighs 1 1/2 pounds.

**Torrent of Wartime
Production Predicted**

MONTREAL—In a few weeks the stream of war apparatus from workshops in Canada and the United States "will be a torrent and in a few months that torrent will be a flood" Morris W. Wilson told shareholders of the Royal Bank in his presidential address at their annual meeting.

Peerless Carbon & Ribbon Co.

(B. C.) Limited

"PEERLESS" BRAND

CARBON PAPERS, TYPEWRITER RIBBONS
STAMP PADS
"DURATYPE" DUPLICATOR STENCILS

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

341 Homer Street Vancouver, B. C.
MADE IN CANADA

KEEPING FAITH WITH OUR TRADITIONS



IN THE DAYS OF
Winston Churchill
1942

More than ten centuries of inspiring tradition give us courage as we face the greatest struggle for freedom the world has ever known. Well may we take courage from the deeds of King Alfred, Drake, Marlborough, Nelson and all the host of Britain's great leaders.

Today, British traditions are a shining thing in the souls of free men. We must be blind indeed if we cannot see some glory in our own time . . .

Today, Winston Churchill, descendent of the Duke of Marlborough, bids us keep faith with our traditions . . . "We shall not flag or fail, we shall go on to the end."

With a tradition of service extending back more than fifty years, Montreal Trust Company continues to improve and develop its functions . . . and serve its clients capably and faithfully.

**MONTREAL TRUST
COMPANY**

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

Royal Bank Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. MA. 0567
J. S. Shakespeare, Manager for British Columbia

**Kimberley Club
Doing Fine Work
At Premier Lake**

By Manly Haines in Cominco

Kimberley Rod and Gun Club is again organizing work parties for every Sunday and every "shut-down" to work on the Premier Lake project.

Through the efforts of the Club, the Provincial Government set aside 105 acres on the South and West sides of the lake as a park and recreation ground for the pleasure of the public. The Club decided that improvements were in order. A road was located to the lake shore.

The Club has cleared a campsite, fenced it, and built two boat landings, and a large parking space for cars. A 40 by 12 rustic building has been erected with tables, cookstove and screened walls and door.

Premier is one of the best fishing lakes in the district. There are plenty of Kamloops trout that weigh from one to five pounds and the lake is stocked yearly with fingerlings from Gerrard-Kootenay Lake.

The second estimate of the commercial production of leaf tobacco in Canada in 1941 indicates a crop of 87,933,300 pounds from 70,500 acres as compared with 81,136,100 pounds from 67,600 acres in 1940, increase of 42.4 per cent in production.

The visible supply of Canadian wheat on January 3 totalled 502,471,990 bushels compared with 502,455,470 on January 1 and 402,410,402 on the corresponding date last year.

**Goddard & Co.
Sidney Firm
Specializes in
Water Treatments**

Rusting, Pitting or Incrustation of Boilers Prevented When Cause Ascertained

Nearly every natural water contains some troublesome impurity that is deposited after different degrees of heat. This particularly applies in steam and hot water heating boilers. Some of these impurities cause incrustation while others cause rusting and pitting of the metal. One of the worst pitting agents in natural water is dissolved oxygen or entrained air which eats into the metal, and in doing so causes a great deal of iron oxide rust. When this is left to act inside a boiler it will eventually eat right through the metal. Magnesium chloride has the action of causing a mild hydrochloric acid action when it comes in contact with metal. Mineral solids alone will not cause much trouble, but when they are in combination with carbonate of lime, sulphate of lime, silica and other natural solids will make the hardest kind of scale. Water conditions can be a source of a great deal of trouble to steam plant operators and in many cases to the general public in their hot water boilers and tanks.

Goddard & Co. of Sidney, Vancouver Island for the past 21 years, 21 years in B. C. have been manufacturing boiler compounds and water treatments. The water is first analyzed to determine whether the trouble is scale, pitting of the boilers or of the steam lines. After this has been determined the correct treatment is made to combat the impurities. By doing this it not only assures the boiler operator of a correct treatment for the troublesome conditions, but gives him a treatment at the lowest possible cost, as only those chemicals are used which the water requires.

There are not a lot of inert chemicals used in hopes that some one of them will act on the impurities to give the desired effect, and which can quite often have the reverse effect by adding to the water what it already contains and make the condition worse. Many things enter into the correct treating of boiler water, including steam pressure, amount of returns, condensate steam, source of water supply, the water itself and general plant conditions.

Two steam plants operating side by side using the same water can have entirely different problems to overcome. Through Goddard & Co.'s Laboratory service they are able to determine what each plant requires. For many years Goddard & Co. only put out liquid compounds, but received so many requests for compounds in a powdered form that the necessary equipment was installed to give this service. Marine conditions are different from those of a land or stationary plant, as water is taken on board ship from a number of different sources. A special colloidal compound is made for Marine use which has given satisfaction. Service does not stop with boilers, but wherever water comes in contact with iron, domestic hot and cold water supplies, surgical instruments and sterilizers, dish washing machines, refrigeration plants, anti-freeze, etc.

Freight passing through both the Canadian and United States locks of the St. Lawrence Seaway created a new high record during the 1941 season of navigation when the tonnage was 111,121,718.

TWO GREAT MEN DEFINITELY AGREE



"F.D.R.—
Give Me the Tools"



"We Most Certainly Will Give You the Tools and Everything Else You Need."

National Promises Too! We Will Train Men for Two Great Men

Tools are needed badly, but men, trained men, are needed to use those tools.

We have served the public of Canada and United States in the training of mechanics since 1905, and today, we pledge ourselves in our common effort to uphold democracy, and to do our part in an assured victory.

IT IS UP TO YOU TO BE READY—AIRCRAFT MEN, MACHINE SHOP MEN, RADIO MEN, ELECTRICIANS AND MECHANICS Are Badly Needed. TRAIN NOW!

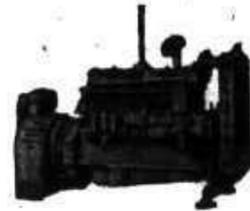
FOUR PLANS OF TRAINING TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TELEPHONE PA. 1925

218 PACIFIC BUILDING,
VANCOUVER, B. C.
CONSULT OUR TRAINING ADVISORS

A. SWANSTON
MANAGER



Service in the Kootenays

From Our

Nelson and Cranbrook Branches



"CATERPILLAR" TRACTORS

Diesel Power Units—Marine Engines

Electric Sets—Road Machinery

Skagit Yarders

MANUFACTURED BY THE CATERPILLAR TRACTOR Co.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDER OF DIESEL HORSEPOWER

Finning Tractor & Equipment Co.

Limited

HEAD OFFICE: 940 STATION STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

AGRICULTURAL — LOGGING — CONTRACTING

AND MINING MACHINERY

AGE TWENTY-FOUR
Selection of Manpower Is Vital to Canada's War Effort Asserts Blaylock; Urges Back Plebiscite

To the Editor of the Nelson Daily News:

I am grateful for the opportunity to send a message to your readers at this important time in our National life. The grave responsibility for Canada's fighting and industrial contribution to the war has been placed on us, the ordinary citizens of Canada; that means you and me.

Much of the cream of our manhood has enlisted for Overseas service. Many of them are men who have families, men who are badly needed in the production of war materials. On the other hand, many others—young men of military age and fitness, with little or no responsibility—have not seen the necessity of answering the country's call. If Canada is to play her part in this great struggle it is absolutely essential that every man be apportioned the task for which he is best qualified.

This important decision cannot be made effective by individuals, or in other words by voluntary enlistment. It is imperative—in fact I think it is vital—that our man power as well as our industrial power be selected. I regret that our government has not taken this responsibility on its own shoulders. We have already lost much valuable time, and even in the present crisis we are deliberately marking time. It is quite true that a definition of democracy is "government of the people, for the people, by the people," yet this can hardly mean that in such a complicated and vital matter it should be left to the great mass of voters to decide what is best for the country. I feel that our elected representatives should have taken this responsibility. This, however, they have not done; the duty has been left on our doorstep. Our national existence may depend on your decision and mine when we enter the balloting booth.

I believe that it is squarely up to us to show our statesmen that we want selective conscription, that we want efficient handling of our man power, and that we want it while there is still time.

Let us examine the condition which might arise, if, through lack of appreciation of the need, or through lack of interest, this plebiscite should fail to pass. It would still be just as necessary to select our man power and in the end this will have to be done. The government, having failed to obtain a special mandate, would then be in a much worse position than now. We



S. G. BLAYLOCK

would have continued inefficiency in recruiting; more and more essential men would have answered the call, even though they knew in their hearts they could serve better in other spheres. Our industries would be stripped of the trained men so badly needed to increase our output of tanks, guns, planes and other munitions. Their places to a large extent would be filled by insufficiently trained young men, many of whom would be shirkers; men who would become less and less desirable as time went on. These men, if enrolled in His Majesty's forces, would soon become the pride of the nation. They would gain not only the respect of their fellows but what is still more important, their own self respect. Every man worth his salt in this time of crisis, wants to know where he can be of the most service to his country.

Let us see to it that we play our part by turning in a unanimous verdict in favor of selective conscription.

Please discuss this with your friends and neighbors and do your bit for Canada, the Empire, Democracy and your children.

S. G. BLAYLOCK,
 President, Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company of Canada, Ltd.
 Trail, B.C., Jan. 30, 1942

C.P.R. Plans Extensive Improvement on Kootenay Division; Traffic Heavy

With a year of extensive improvement and increased traffic behind it, and continued heavy traffic likely in 1942, plans for additional improvements on Kootenay Division of the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1942 are being made. It is understood that the work to be undertaken will be extensive and will entail the employment of a considerable number of extra men.

Traffic of all kinds increased in 1941, particularly the movement of metals and forest products. Movement of fruit and Creston grain was also substantial.

To enable larger engines to be used in the Division a new turn-

table 90 feet in length was installed in the Nelson yards in place of the former 70-foot turntable. A considerable amount of heavier steel was put down and ballasting was carried out both East and West of Nelson.

It is reported that work contemplated this year includes an extension of the yards, and hard surfacing of the remaining unpaved area between the station and the freight shed at Nelson.

This year will also see, it is expected, the installation of train despatching telephones from Crownest to Midway, modernizing and improving despatching.

Cranbrook Council Committees for 1942

Cranbrook City Council Committees for 1942 are:

Finance, health and relief—Aldermen E. W. Sjojin, M. T. Harris and O. J. Knight.

Light, fire and police—Aldermen W. J. Flowers, M. T. Harris and C. E. MacKinnon.

Works—Aldermen A. E. Jones, E. W. Sjojin, W. J. Flowers and C. E. MacKinnon.

The Board of Cemetery Trustees consists of Mayor A. J. Belmont, Aldermen A. E. Jones, O. J. Knight, W. J. Flowers, E. W. Sjojin, M. T. Harris and C. E. MacKinnon.

Trail Board to Urge Checkerboard Sign at Top Fruitvale Cutoff

TRAIL, B. C.—Recommendation that a checkerboard of some such suitable sign should be erected at the top of the Fruitvale cutoff will be presented to the Department of Public Works by the Trail Board of Trade. This action was decided upon by the Board Thursday night in view of a recent accident in which four lives were lost.

City Tourist Camp Receipts in 1941 \$5254, Cranbrook

CRANBROOK, B. C.—Receipts of the City Tourist Camp in 1941 totalled \$5254.35, compared with \$5118 in 1940.

Large Nuggets Recovered on Sawmill Creek, Cranbrook Area, 1941 Feature

By L. P. SULLIVAN
 Chairman, Mining Committee, Cranbrook Board of Trade.

Main activity in mining in East Kootenay centres at the big plant of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company at Kimberley, where peak production is being maintained. A large number of Cranbrook people have been put to work at the big mine and at Chapman Camp concentrator during the year.

In the placer field activity has dwindled, a handful of men being actively engaged. Enlistments and the attraction of placer men to other employment are reflected in

the decreased gold recovery, which will be around \$10,000.

Gold recovery from Sawmill Creek has been the outstanding event during the past year. While the recovery has been small, large nuggets running half to a full ounce have been recovered from the McCall leases and other properties in the vicinity.

The announcement by Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company that its magnesium plant will be erected in Eastern Canada proved a disappointment to the district of East Kootenay.

The large body of magnesite South of Marysville and in the Perry Creek district, some of which tested 72 per cent pure, somewhat encour-

aged the people to believe that the plant would be established hereabouts. However, it must be remembered that the Consolidated is undertaking the erection of the plant as a war measure for the Federal Government.

The recovery of tin from the tailings of the Consolidated at Chapman Camp provides Canada with its first such plant and will provide about 500 tons annually, approximately 15 per cent of the amount required for Canadian consumption. The district lost a genuine old time prospector in the person of R. W. Fox in mid-December. Mr. Fox was found dead in his cabin near Old Town, in the Perry Creek district.

BOMBAY (CP)—India's second Victoria Cross during the present war was awarded posthumously to Subadar Ruchpal Ram, 8th Rajputana Rifles, for gallantry in action with British forces in East Africa.

Cranbrook Planing Mill Working Two Shifts Day; Two Mills on Lamb Creek and Another at St. Mary's Prairie

CRANBROOK, B. C.—Working two shifts per day to keep up with keen demand on the Prairies and in the East, the planing mill of the Cranbrook Sash & Door Co., Ltd., working at high pitch, stated H. A. McKowan, President.

White pine, Idaho pine, white spruce, larch, fir, hemlock and cedar are being cut by two sawmills on Lamb Creek and another mill on St. Mary's Prairie is cutting Ponderosa pine.

These mills are working at top speed to keep up to war demands and there is no need to go searching for contracts.

Shipments averaged about 144 cars per day. The cut of ties was about the same as in 1940. Lumber was up 30 per cent for the months May to October inclusive; and the grain doors numbered 30,000 double the 1940 output.

Lumber produced here is marketed at points Eastward to Hamilton, Ont.

LONDON (CP)—Flying his plane between stations, a fighter pilot took a course over the North Sea, ran into two German Junker craft and shot them both down in a burst of fire—one swerving and hitting his companion as they crashed.

GREAT JANUARY FUR SALE

Starts Friday, Jan. 30th

BUY A FUR COAT NOW AT THESE SALE PRICES. REAL VALUES IN STYLES YOU WILL PROUDLY WEAR FOR YEARS.

MUSKRAT COATS
(BACKS)

Beautifully styled — Fashion First "Bay" quality Pelts and Workmanship. Becoming Swagger or Fitted Styles.

Some Regular \$229

SALE PRICE

Government regulated terms \$66.00 down. Balance as low as \$11.00 per month.

\$198.00

Hudson Seals

(Dyed Musktrat)

Do not delay, invest today in one of these luxurious Hudson Seals made from No. 1 Grade skins, becoming swagger or fitted styles, a limited quantity, so shop early.

Regular \$250 — \$269

SALE PRICE

Government regulated term \$78.33 down. Balance as low as \$12.72 per month.

MUSKRAT COATS
(FLANKS)

Reliable, fashion-first coats, heavily furred, blended a dark Kolinsky shade, fashioned in Both Fitted and Swagger Styles.

Regular \$169, \$179, \$198

SALE PRICE

Government regulated terms \$33.00 down. Balance as low as \$6.83 per month.

MUSKRAT COATS
(FRONTS)

Well-made coats, fashioned from carefully selected skins beautifully finished and richly lined.

REG. "BAY" OUTSTANDING VALUE

Government regulated term \$26.50 down. Balance as low as \$5.00 per month.

FRENCH SEALS
(Dyed Rabbit)

Fitted and Swagger Models — "Gold Seal" Quality.

Regular \$139.50 — \$149.50 — \$159.50

SALE PRICE

Terms \$43.00 down, balance as low as \$7.17 per month.

ELECTRIC SEALS
(Dyed Rabbit)

Extra Copies of This Issue

May Be Purchased From

NEWSDEALERS
CARRIERS

or DIRECT FROM THE

Nelson Daily News

PHONE 144

Fourth Floor of C. M. & S. Office to Be Ready Soon

ment at the Company's general offices. This is being accomplished through the addition of another story to the three story building at the Tadanac Plant. Work commenced in October of last year and it is anticipated that the new offices will be ready for occupancy soon. On completion, the new floor will afford 7000 square feet of office space. The interior will be panelled in insulating wallboard and decorative veneer. The space will be largely utilized by the Accounting

Increased pressure and the rapidly expanding fields of production of the C. M. & S. Co., Ltd., have made necessary more space for the accommodation of staff and equip-

Glacier Lumber Company Operates on Limit Near Golden



Top left: Camp of the Glacier Lumber Company of Nelson at Roger, near Golden, taken over in 1941. Head office is in Nelson, and the Company does considerable business with smaller operators in this district.

Top right: Bulldozer used in clearing and road building. P. P. Hlookoff, President, standing at right; Larry Swetlikoff driving.

Lower left: Yarder used in handling poles and logs.



THRESHING PRIZE WHEAT AT ERICKSON

Charles Kelsey of Erickson threshes prize-winning wheat grown by Mrs. Kelsey. The threshing machine, made by Mr. Kelsey, operated by water power. Mrs. Kelsey has retired from competitive grain growing.

PRINTING

For the Merchant, the Farmer, the Furrier, the Lumberman, the Miner, and Mining Companies

- We have a complete and modern printing plant that is equipped to take care and execute to your satisfaction any piece of printing . . .
- Synoptic Sheets, Ledgers, Ledger Leaves, Payroll Forms, and special Ruled Forms . . . manufactured on our own premises.
- Letterheads, Billheads, Monthly Account Forms . . . Statements, Shipping Bills, Shipping Tags, Envelopes and Tag Envelopes printed on short notice.

PHONE 144

Nelson Daily News
Commercial Printing Dept.
206 BAKER STREET NELSON, B. C.

and Mining Departments and adjustments will be made throughout the entire office. These will include the enlarging of the Company's tabulating department and installation of several types of tabulating machines made necessary by recent increases in payroll deductions for such items as National Defence Tax and Unemployment Insurance. Another feature of the change will be the closer connection between the Company's various communications systems. The radio department will remove from its present separate building to an office adjacent to the telegraph and mail departments.

Over 25,000 square feet of floor space will be available on completion of the building. The Company's General Office staff of over 250 persons make the structure one of the busiest hives of industry in the Kootenays.

PRIDE of the WEST

WORK CLOTHES OF QUALITY

Overalls, Pants, Shirts AND MACKINAW CLOTHING



Look for this label on your overalls. Pride of the West Overalls are cut a little bigger; made a little better, and have a non-rip crotch. They are Sanitized-Shrunk.

Ask Your Local Dealer

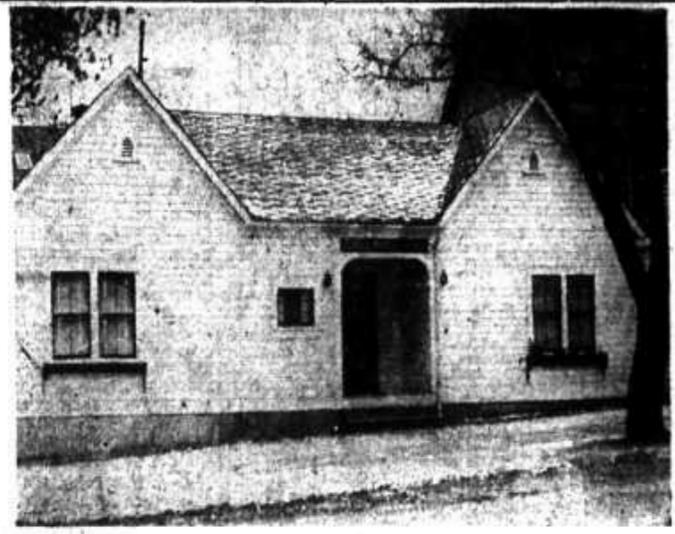
Made in Vancouver by

MACKAY SMITH, BLAIR & CO. LIMITED



AT COLUMBIA'S SOURCE

Two Kootenay residents, William Barkley of Trail and Mrs. Percy Graham of Cranbrook, snapped at the source of the Columbia River in the Windermere district.



The Thompson Funeral Home is fully modern, equipped to handle every detail of a funeral, even to such small but important matters as cards, arrangements for transportation of family and friends, also every cemetery detail and anything else that is necessary in any particular case. In all our services we take the necessary steps to create a Memory picture which forever tends to console those loved ones left behind.

Thompson Funeral Home

W. L. THOMPSON, Prop.
515 KOOTENAY ST. NELSON, B. C. PHONE 361
24 HOUR AMBULANCE SERVICE

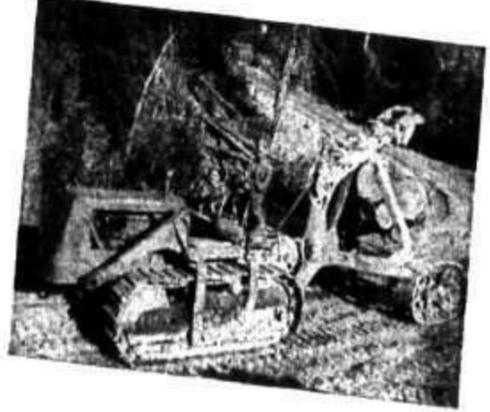
INTERNATIONAL

AIDING THE WAR EFFORT BY SUPPLYING THE TOOLS



No matter what line of trade or industry being conducted throughout the Kootenays, International Harvester Co., Ltd., still make it possible for us to supply you with the right equipment to do the job most economically. Whether your interests are in mining, lumbering, freighting, agriculture, dairying, refrigeration or commercial deliveries, we can supply you with your equipment.

We carry the Largest and Most Complete Stock of Truck Parts in the Interior of British Columbia.



CENTRAL TRUCK & EQUIPMENT CO.

PHONE 100 INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS - R. A. PEEBLES, Prop. - DIESEL TRACTRACTORS - H. FARENHOLTZ, Mgr. - McCORMICK DEERING FARM MACHINERY and REFRIGERATION 702 FRONT ST.
WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT US IN OUR NEW MODERN HOME AT 702 FRONT ST., NELSON, B. C.

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. has a crew of 18 men at work at the Phillips tungsten property near Kettle, in the Bridge River District. Surface showings are being worked and shipments are being made. It is now reported that a tunnel being driven at 100 feet depth has encountered tungsten deposits.

Trail Building Permit Total Climbs \$52,000 to Total of \$161,548; New Homes \$79,795

25 New Residences Built in 1941

Building construction in Trail during 1941 totalled \$161,548, high-est since 1928. This was an increase of \$82,404 over last year. Residential construction amounted to \$79,795, permits being issued for 25 homes, and showed a \$62,120 gain over 1940. Business building permits totalled \$84,800, compared with \$80,029 last year. The total of permits issued for alterations and repairs amounted to \$25,548, a decrease of \$793 compared with 1940. Miscellaneous permits totalled \$1510 as compared with \$2244 in 1940. Building totals for 1940 and 1941 follows:

	1940	1941
Business premises	\$ 50,029	\$ 84,800
Residences	17,875	79,795
Alterations and repairs	30,136	25,548
Miscellaneous	2,244	1,510
Totals	\$100,284	\$161,548

Annual building totals for the past ten years follow: 1932, \$43,080; 1933, \$49,040; 1934, \$6,250; 1935, \$150,130; 1936, \$308,310; 1937, \$481,540; 1938, \$412,292; 1939, 139,861; 1940, \$100,084 and 1941, \$161,548.

BUSINESS PERMITS

Business construction permits were: E. W. Somers, 1258 Pine Avenue, \$2000, addition to Somers-Carberry funeral home; J. M. Paulsen, 857 Helena Street, \$6000, apartment house; D. Sorrentino for Trail Theatre Company, 1901 Second Avenue, \$10,000, new theatre; M. M. Butorac, 1115 Pine Avenue, \$4000, new auto showroom; Sam Lazereff, 1735 Riverside Avenue, \$6500, apartment house; Alexander Millar, 1703 Second Avenue \$400, bicycle shop; R. M. Di Pasquale, 851 Farwell Street, \$10,500, store and apartment building; Koojenay Breweries, 562 Rosland Avenue, \$900, extra office and bins.

NEW HOUSES

Permits for new residences during 1941 were issued as follows:
 March—F. Mager, 331 Rosland Avenue, \$5400; L. Hubner, 1414 Ash Street, \$1200; N. Whynowick, 1059 Columbia Avenue, \$2300; and David Brust, 1875 Fifth Avenue, \$1000.
 April—H. Nuelch, 1173 Columbia Avenue, \$3000; W. Gryschuk, 1729 Third Avenue, \$3150; Nela Noran, 2130 Second Avenue, \$4000; Carl Spence, 1427 Fourth Avenue, \$2900; R. V. Rogers, 2061 Fifth Avenue, \$1200; and Frank Shorthouse, 1496 Third Avenue, \$2000.
 May—J. Armit, Fruitvale, at 1460 Fifth Avenue, \$3120; N. DeSantis, 374 Dockerill Street, \$1700; and W. Poole, 1125 Warren Street, \$1900.
 June—A. O'Donoghue, 1451 Fifth Avenue, \$4100; W. Dembicki, 1470 Third Avenue, \$3975; W. Johnston, 1459 Fifth Avenue, \$3350; E. Muzzin, 100 Schofield Street, \$2800; C. N. Anderson, 1153 Columbia Avenue, \$4200 and J. Barron, 1563 Fifth Avenue, \$900.
 July—C. A. Watson, 1124 Second Avenue, \$3400.
 August—Adam Armit, 1178 Columbia Avenue, \$3675.
 September—N. J. T. Sherwood, 1378 Columbia Avenue, \$3700.
 October—P. J. Bennett, 1110 Second Avenue, \$3500; C. Williams, 1453 Columbia Avenue, \$1200; A. Zaleschuk, 1892 Fifth Avenue, \$32000, and A. H. Yates, 1317 Columbia Avenue, \$4335.
 November—R. D. Askey, 11445 Columbia Avenue, \$3590; W. E. Marshall, 2161 Columbia Avenue, \$1500, and David Brust, \$500 (additional to \$1000 permit taken out in March).



NEW SHOWROOM FOR TRAIL FIRM
 Constructed in 1941, the new showroom built by Butorac Motors is up to the minute in design and appointments.

City of Rosland Surplus Is \$5944

ROSSLAND, B. C.—City Auditor L. A. Read's financial report for 1941 indicated, after allowing for outstanding end-of-the-year accounts, a cash surplus of \$5944.77. There has also been paid out of current revenue a progress payment of \$4000 for the new heating system at the MacLennan School, and this need not have been done, as the entire cost of the plant to the City was covered by a bond issue. Had this payment not been made out of current revenue the City could have shown a surplus of nearly \$10,000 instead of \$5944.77.

FOR MINING INFORMATION

and complete reports on properties, ore samples, etc., call at
Chamber of Mines of Eastern B. C.
 Edythe Thomson, Secretary
 NELSON, B. C.



Watches, Pen and Pencil Sets, Silver-ware, Diamonds, Jewelry, etc.

WATCH REPAIR

is a Job for Experts
 Our work assures Your Satisfaction

Sutherland
 JEWELER
 345 Baker St.
 Nelson, B. C.



THERE'S ANOTHER ONE
 Mike Johnson, Rosland, lining up for another bird with Joe Profill holding the result of a previous shot.—Photo by Aldo Profill, Rosland.

Gold Panning Party on Kaslo Creek



Amateur or professional, there's a fascination about panning the sands of Kootenay creeks in search of "color". Pictured above during an outing on Kaslo Creek were, from left: George B. Dague of Walla Walla, Wash., proprietor of "the electric farm," a show-place of that district; the late W. V. Papworth, Kaslo, and behind him F. J. Tighe and Miss Ruth Millard of Yakima, Wash.; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Coyne of Walla Walla; Mrs. Smith of Walla Walla; and A. L. (Loggie) MacPhee of Kaslo.

At left: Mr. Dague and Miss Millard go in for close examination of their pan in search of "colors". Mr. Papworth standing by.—Photos by H. T. Hartin, Kaslo.

City of Rosland Gas Consumption in 1941 Totals 2486 Gallons

ROSSLAND, B. C.—Total 1941 gasoline consumption by Rosland City equipment was 2486 gallons. Alderman Leo T. Nimsick, Chairman of the Fire, Water and Light Committee, reported. This was used as follows: Fire trucks, 36 gallons; Fire Chief's car, 257; Board of Works, trucks, plow, etc., 1685; and B. C. Police car, 508.

HOOD'S

● Pastries ● Cakes ● Cookies
 ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIALS
CAKES DECORATED TO ORDER
 BY OUR EXPERT DECORATOR
"Your Home Bakery"
 Owned, Operated and Controlled in Nelson

Service With a Smile...
 in Modern Up-to-Date TAXI
 with
 Modern Heaters, providing warmth for the body as well as the feet

For Nelson Transfer Night Calls or Storage Phone 35 or 93

B. B. TAXI
 24 HOUR AMBULANCE SERVICE
 PHONE 93 DAY or NIGHT

The O'NEIL COMPANY, LIMITED

CONTRACTORS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL CLASSES OF
 TILE TERRAZZO MARBLE
 in Public Buildings, Banks, Institutions, Homes



Glass and Mirrors For All Purposes

787 Hornby Street, Vancouver, B. C.

EVERY TYPE OF ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR



WRITE US FOR RECOMMENDATIONS AND QUOTATIONS
CANADA WIRE & CABLE COMPANY
 1200 HOMER STREET VANCOUVER

R. WATSON, Resident Salesman NELSON, B. C.
 PHONE: Nelson-278

Canadian Plant Is Producing New Rifle

OTTAWA—Production of the new army rifles with the short triangular bayonets is in full swing at Canada's new rifle factory operated by Small Arms Limited, near Toronto.
 Known as the "Mark IV" rifle, the new weapon has been produced at the Canadian plant ever since the plant started production and is also in production in the United Kingdom. It is described as an improved Lee-Enfield rifle.

1942 Will Be Year of Shortages

When we look back on this period in Canadian history 1942 will probably be known as the year of shortages, says the Financial News.
 Thus far in Canada the war effort has been, for the most part, super-imposed upon the normal business of the country. It has taken up the slack in labor supply and in plant capacities. True, in some industries more than the "slack" has been taken up and already there has been some drastic readjustment. But in most things we have felt only the rather beneficial and stimulating effect of increased volume and greater velocity of trade.
 This year, however, the meaning

of a wartime economy will come home to all of us.
 We will order things normally procurable in ample supply and find there is none available.
 We will find that, except for defense industries, deliveries of many things that are available are likely to be slow and uncertain.
 Wholesale firms will have the greatest difficulty to keep their inventories up and many sections of their shelves will be empty of lines customarily carried in stock. Purchasing department will pack a greater load of work and worry than ever, and whereas the function of buyers in the past has been, in large measure, to sit and interview sales representatives let in one by one from a crowded anteroom, the buyer in future will have to search and scour for supply and few are

the buyers who will say their training in this respect has not already started!
 By next Christmas, ice and roller skates, tricycles, and many electrical appliances will not be available as more steel is required for war purposes.

Protected Type Polyphase SQUIRREL CAGE MOTORS

Manufactured by **THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.** of Canada, Limited

Fitted With Roller and Ball Bearings
 Built to N. E. M. A. Specifications

Agents for B. C.
Crossman Machinery Co. Ltd.
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Office, Showroom and Warehouse
 59 Alexander St.
 No. 2 Warehouse
 806 Beach Ave.



CASLEGAR CLUB LEADER
 Victor Jenks, 1941 President of the Caslegar Community Club. He held this office in 1936, 1937 and 1938 also.—Photo by R. Macdonald, Caslegar.

Plumbing and Heating
 Let me give you a price on your work.
Julius Riesterer
 210 Robson St.
 Nelson, B. C.

WITH present restrictions on the sale of new cars and tires, why not invest in war savings certificates? They will help purchase a new car for you in the future.

Service That Satisfies Modern Rest Rooms

Visit us when in Trail and inspect our new showrooms
BUTORAC MOTORS
 1225 PINE AVENUE

- HUDSON
- BUICK
- PACKARD
- PONTIAC
- CADILLAC CARS
- G.M.C. and WHITE TRUCKS

SALES PHONE 777 SERVICE

Kimberley Marches Ahead at Home and Aids in War Effort

149



FOCAL POINT OF KIMBERLEY COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

McDougall Memorial Hall with its spacious rooms and halls and its splendid equipment makes it a centre of activities at Kimberley.—Photo by C. T. Warmington, Kimberley.

Among Kimberley's Beautiful Homes



Modernly styled residence of James H. Thompson, Ritchie Townsite.



In the modern mode is the home of John McGillivray, Ritchie Townsite.



Another modern home in Ritchie Townsite, that of James V. Thomas.



Flower borders and lawns beckon the garden lover visiting the home of William Robertson, Blarhmont, Kimberley.—Photos by C. T. Warmington, Kimberley.

Kimberley Men Now Overseas



The outbreak of war and the excitement of mobilization of Kootenay artillery units are recalled by these photos of the sendoff given Kimberley's 108th Battery.—Photos by C. T. Warmington, Kimberley.

Kimberley's Victory Bond Total \$211,250; Over Quota \$36,250



Kimberley's Victory Loan canvassers—from left, above, Thomas Martin, William Clark, William Angove, Stanley Norton and Lawrence Card.



DYNAMITER COACH
Ken Campbell, veteran Dynamiter and goalie for the Kimberley Allan Cup winners and world champions.



George James, Kimberley old timer, at right, signs for his bonds while Canvasser William Angove looks on.



CONSOLIDATED "CHIEF"
William Lindsay, Superintendent of Kimberley operations of the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company at Kimberley.



Anthony Muraca, lower right, well known Kimberley merchant, demonstrates his faith in the cause by signing for a bond, Canvasser Lawrence Card watches.



KIMBERLEY BOARD OF TRADE QUARTET
From left: Edward Taylor, R. G. McLeod, Board of Trade President; R. E. Read and Charles Morrison.—Daily News Photo.



OUTDOOR GIRL
Miss Phyllis Collins of Kimberley, a leading young skier.—Photo by C. T. Warmington, Kimberley.

139 Custom Mines Ship Total of 36,582 Tons of Ore to Consolidated

Highland Bell Again Is Top Custom Shipper

A total of 139 properties shipped custom ore and concentrates to the Tadenac reduction plant of the Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company during 1941. This compared with 145 in 1940. Of the 139 listed in the final report for the year, 122 shipped ores, 12 shipped concentrates, and five shipped both.

Fifty-four of the shippers in 1941 did not appear on the 1940 list, though not all of them were new properties. Of this number only 11 shipped 50 tons or more of ores, and only three shipped more than 25 tons of concentrates. Leader among the new shippers of ore was the South Penn of Republic, Wash., with 1277 tons.

Custom ore tonnages in 1941, converted to dry tonnage, compared with 1940, were:

	1940	1941
Ores	38,322	35,458
Concentrates	9,003	1,127
Grand total	47,325	36,585

Highland Bell, the Beaverdell all-ver property, was again the leading contributor of ores, shipping 6,041 tons. The Yankee Girl of Ymir led concentrate shippers with 100 tons.

The year's custom shippers were:

Allied Mining		
Barriere, B. C.	32	
Amandy, Greenwood, B. C.	256	
Arizona, Ymir, B. C.	18	
Arlington, Erie, B. C.	778	
Athabasca, Nelson, B. C.	53	
Baltic, Hall, B. C.	1	
Bay, Greenwood, B. C.	43	
B. C. Gold Group		
Tulameen, B. C.	50	
Bear, Hall, B. C.	48	
Bell, Slovan City, B. C.	1,202	
Black Cock, Ymir, B. C.	32	
Bosun, New Denver, B. C.	27	
Bounty, Beaverdell, B. C.	11	
Caledonia, Blaylock, B. C.	118	
California, Nelson	4	
Canadian Boy, Ymir	203	
Cariboo, Camp McKinney	8	
Catherine, Nelson	396	
Centre Star (Weako), Ymir	15	
Chapleau, Slovan City	76	
Clubine Comstock, Boulder Spur, B. C.	24	
Crescent, Greenwood, B. C.	64	
Dawson, Aurum	2,188	
Daylight, Nelson	23	
Divine, Oliver	146	
Duthie, Smithers	300	
Empire, Oliver	2,993	
Eureka (Blaine), Republic, Wash.	37	
Eureka (Quilp), Republic, Wash.	22	
Evening Star, Slovan City	74	
Fern, Hall	126	
Fern No. 2, Hall	136	
Gold Drop, Greenwood		

Gold Finch, Greenwood	119
Gold Standard, Pentiction	14
Golden Eagle, Topley	64
Goodenough, Ymir	2,127
Government Sampling	
Plant, Prince Rupert	35
Grandors, Pentiction	201
Granite, Taghum	1,044
Grandview, Oliver	30
Gypo Claim, Oliver	43
Harriet, Erie	3
Hawitt, Silverton	240
Highland Bell, Beaverdell	6,041
Highland Chief, Beaverdell	4
Homestead, Grand Forks	461
Howard, Ymir	17
Howard Fraction, Slovan City	27
Humming Bird, Grand Forks	50
Humming Bird, Apex	9
I. X. L., Rosland	85
Jessie Victoria, Nelson	6
Jewell, Greenwood	303
Jumbo, Rosland	731
Kalamalka, Livingston	917
K.C.M. Mineral Claim, Pentiction	92
Klondyke, Bridesville	10
Keystone, Erie	70
Lakeside, Greenwood	63
Last Laugh, Hedley	1
Lone Silver, Salmo	7
Lookout Mineral Claim, Pentiction	1
McAllister, Three Forks	100
Marmion and Maryland, Slovan City	12
Meridian, Camborne	2
Midnight, Rosland	302
Monitor, Three Forks	4
Morning Star, Oliver	238
Morning Star, Danville, Wash.	187
Motherlode, Chesaw, Wash.	26
Nevada, Nelson	3
Nugget, Salmo	1,490
Number Seven, Boundary Falls	280
Ottawa, Slovan City	43
Phoenix, Rosland	107
Porto Rico, Porto Rico	69
Providence, Greenwood	1,837
Reliance, Ross Spur	11
Revenus, Zwicky	4
Richards, W. J. Rennis, Man.	57
Riverside, Kamloops	71
Rosemont, Beaverdell	44
Ruth Hope, Sandon	56
Sally, Beaverdell	107
Silver Bell, Trout Lake	4
Silver Cup, Ferguson	11
Silver Cup, Topley	3
Silver King, Oliver	80
Silver Tip, Blewett	2
Skagit River, Hope	74
Skookum, Vernon	3
South Penn, Republic, Wash.	1,277
Speculator, Slovan City	1
Spider, Camborne	12
Spokane, Tye	482
Sunnyside, Pentiction	10
Taylor Windfall, Shalalth	2
Union, Grand Forks	2,407
Venus Juno, Nelson	40
Victor, Sandon	77
Wellington, Beaverdell	2
Whitewater, Retalack	90
Wiarion, Camp McKinney	99
Wloox, Ymir	98
Windpass, Boulder	305
Yankee Boy, Grand Forks	901
Ymir Lessee, Ymir	127
Ymir No. 10 Lessee, Ymir	127
Ymir Big 4 Lessee, Ymir	1,149

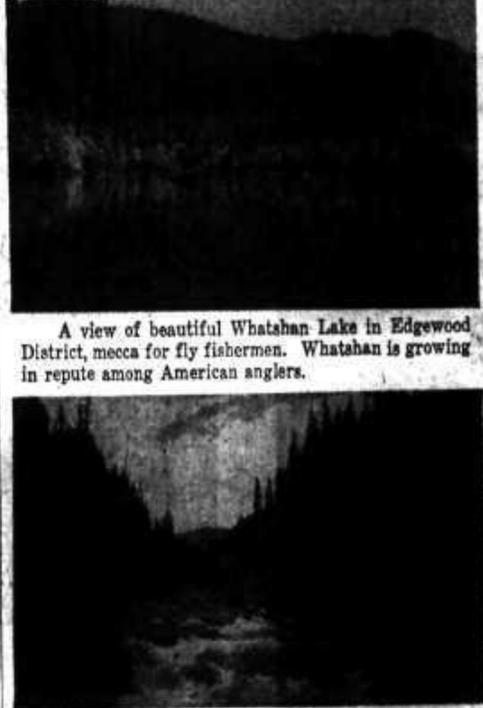
TOTAL ORES	35,458
CONCENTRATES	
Alpine Gold, Nelson	274
Durango, Ymir	12
Duthie, Smithers	67
Enterprise, Slovan City	5
Euphrates, Hall	25
Gold Standard, Pentiction	9
Goldwood, Kenora, Ont.	254
Highland Surprise, Retalack	119
K.C.M. Mineral Claim, Pentiction	6
New Golden Rose, Glen Afton, Ont.	1
Nicola, Nicola	18
Osoyoos, Osoyoos	12
Ruth Hope, Sandon	35
Silver Cup, Ferguson	115
Velvet, Rosland	7



'Mid the Glories of Kootenay Lake Scenery.

—Photo by P. H. Russell.

Whatsan Lake--Mecca of Fly Fishermen



A view of beautiful Whatsan Lake in Edgewood District, mecca for fly fishermen. Whatsan is growing in repute among American anglers.

Whatsan River, for those who prefer fast water.

The production of cheese in Canada in December was the heaviest for that month in the period for which statistics are available. The output exceeded 5,800,000 pounds which represents an increase of about 3 1/4 times the production recorded in December of 1940.

PIPE AND FITTINGS

TRANSMISSION MACHINERY,
 AND
 MINE, MILL AND LOGGING
 SUPPLIES

ATLAS IRON AND METALS LTD.
 WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST PLANT
 DISMANTLER

250 Prior Street Vancouver, B. C.

"HELLO THERE!"

Harry Demchuk and son Jimmy of Camp Lister crawled into a hollow log for this unusual photo.—Photo courtesy Mrs. D. J. McKee, Camp Lister.

Why Have Dandruff?

Harris' HAIR TONIC

Removes Dandruff, relieves itching scalp and adds lustre and vitality to the hair.

Get it at your Beauty Parlor, Barber Shop or Drug Store.

Canadian Distributors

B. C. Barber Supply & Sundries Limited
 64 Hastings St. West - Vancouver, B. C.

Swartz Pipe Yard

First and Main Street, Vancouver, B. C.

We Carry the Largest Stock of

Reconditioned Pipe, Fittings, Valves,
 Boiler Tubes, Used Materials, etc.

Suitable for All Purposes

Immediate Shipments

Columbia Paper Company, Ltd.

Vancouver and Victoria

Wholesale Paper Merchants and Manufacturing Stationers

Paper of Every Kind and for Every Purpose

Distributors of the Products of Pacific Mills, Ltd., Ocean Falls,
 and Bartram Paper Products—Bags of All Kinds

Manufacturers of

"Columbia Quality" Writing Tablets,
 School Supplies, etc.

Bayonne Consolidated Mines Limited

(NON-PERSONAL LIABILITY)

HEAD OFFICE: 308 Pacific Building
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

MINE OFFICE: Bayonne P. O., B. C.

ANOTHER BEAUTY

Eastern Brook trout, two years old and weighing 1 1/4 pounds, raised on Bosun Ranch, near New Denver, on natural food.

—Photo by A. L. Harris, New Denver.



MOUNTAIN AND LAKE

View Northward over Slovan Lake from Bosun Ranch.—Photo by late C. F. Nelson.

THE IDEAL FINISH FOR WALLS FLOORS CEILINGS

B. C. Cottonwood Plywood

B. C.

Veneer Works Ltd.

NELSON, B. C.

Manufacturers and Shippers

145

Gray Creek Cherries Add to Fame of Prime Kootenay Product

Picking

Packing

Product



Max Benthien of Gray Creek, Orchard Foreman, takes a hand in the picking.

Junior Morgan of Calgary reaches for a high one.

Miss Ruth Burge and Miss Gwen Burge.

Miss Ragnar Berge, Nelson, Miss Charlotte Graf, Bull River, and Miss Margaret Clark, Gray Creek, holding crates of Lambert cherries.

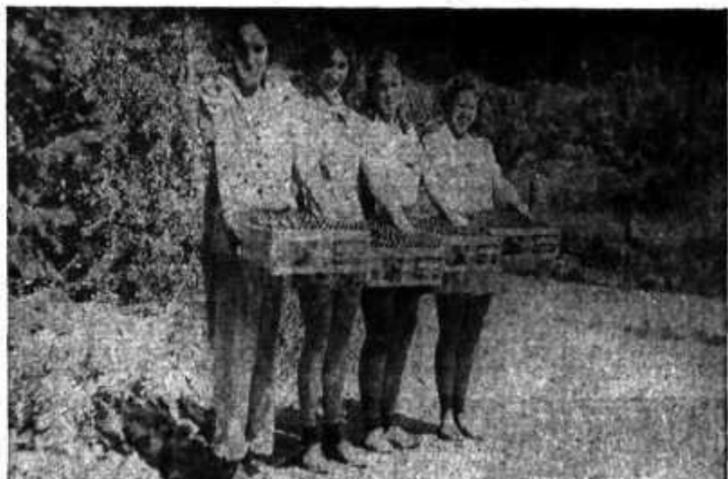


Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek's photographer, himself photographed as he picks the top-most cherries.

Rudy Costanzo of Bull River and Junior Morgan of Calgary make a joint attack.

Mrs. T. E. Peters of Gray Creek, and in the doorway behind her, Leonard Clark of Gray Creek, Shed Manager.

Miss Louise Denoreaz, Nelson; Miss Ruth Burge and Miss Joan Burge, Gray Creek.



Lorraine and Rosella Poulin of Nelson.

Two pickers show loaded pails to Mr. Benthien.

Miss Joan Burge of Gray Creek and Miss Louise Denoreaz of Nelson.

In Clark's orchard, Gray Creek. From left Miss Margaret Clark, Mrs. T. E. Peters, Miss Ruth Burge and Miss Joan Burge, all of Gray Creek.



ALL PHOTOGRAPHS ON THIS PAGE BY FRED WILMOT AND LEONARD CLARK

Miss Gwen Burge of Gray Creek.

Miss Margaret Clark of Gray Creek.

Jerry Lasuta helps Glen Morris of Nelson to load the choice fruit, the start of its journey to market.

TIME OUT—Pickers and packers celebrate with ice cream, served in the garden at Leonard Clark's ranch. Pictured above, are, from left: Standing: Miss Ragnar Berge, Nelson; Miss Charlotte Graf, Bull River; Max Benthien, Gray Creek; Wilfred Graf, Bull River; Fred Benthien, Gray Creek; Rudy Costanzo, Bull River; Frederick Simpson, La France Creek; William Burge, Gray Creek; "Buddy" Whitfield, Nelson; Junior Morgan, Calgary; Barry Simpson, La France Creek; and Frederick Smith, Gray Creek. Seated—Miss Gwen Burge, Gray Creek; Miss Louise Denoreaz, Nelson; Miss Joan Burge, and Mrs. T. E. Peters, Gray Creek; Miss Lorraine Poulin, Nelson; Miss Ruth Burge, Gray Creek and Miss Rosella Poulin, Nelson.



PACKERS AT EASE

From left: Miss Joan Burge, Mrs. T. E. Peters and Miss Ruth Burge, Gray Creek.

"TAKING FIVE"—From left: Miss Denoreaz, Miss Clark, Miss Joan Burge and Miss Ruth Burge.

Slocan Sees Mining Improvement; War Work Among Features of 1941

By COLIN CLIFFORD
Secretary, Slocan Board of Trade

Mining activities in the Slocan during 1941 showed improvement over the previous year. The Western Exploration Company at Silverton installed a 250-ton capacity crusher and enlarged the mine crew and the Lucky Jim Mine at Zintcon resumed operation.

The Public Works Department has completed necessary work in the District, outstanding achievements being the new highway at Vallican and the improved road South of Rosebery.

Slocan District Board of Trade has been active under the Presidency of Dr. A. Francis. The Victory Loan Campaign achieved considerable success, the Slocan Unit including Silverton, Slocan City, New Denver, Sandon and Rosebery doubling the quota of \$45,000.

The Slocan Community Hospital at New Denver enlarged its X-Ray equipment, and the Hospital Day Committee arranged a successful carnival, benefitting the Hospital funds by \$700.

In most of the provinces for several years. In 1941 about 20 field parties, with two men to each party, surveyed over ten million acres

The Women's Institute accomplished much useful work under the leadership of Mrs. Greer. The Red Cross section, led by Mrs. Beggs, by its industry made possible the donations of 268 knitted articles, 261 pieces of sewing, 192 bandages, three quilts and 864 pounds of jam.

The Canadian Legion engaged in wartime activities, with a recruiting campaign bringing in recruits comparatively well with other localities, and the Canadian Legion Auxiliary accomplished much, notably sending parcels at intervals to all local men overseas, including special Christmas parcels.

C. W. Nelson reports tourist activity during the past year.

The New Denver Community Club made extensive alterations to its headquarters, the Bousin Hall, increasing the accommodation. An annex was built by Mr. Blanchard, his time being donated. The Young Peoples Society supervised the work in the Hall doing everything on a voluntary basis.

Dr. Francis reports the health of the Slocan Hospital District as generally good, there being no serious epidemics.

Canadian production of creamery butter during 1941 aggregated 200,100,400 pounds compared with 204,723,000 in 1940, an increase of 2.1 p.c.



NAKUSP YOUTH IN FLYING KIT

Lee A. L. Seward, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Seward of Nakusp, ready for a flight.

SURVEY 10,000,000 ACRES OF SOIL IN CANADA

With the object of obtaining reliable information regarding the extent and nature of the different soils in Canada the Dominion and Provincial Departments of Agriculture and the agricultural colleges have been jointly conducting soil surveys



Jerry Archibald of Trail with a deer shot by his brother Pat above Syringa Creek on the Arrow Lakes.

Lumbering Upswing Brings Livelier Business, Nakusp

By MISS GLADYS JOHNSON

Marked upswing in the lumbering industry has been largely responsible for steady business improvement in Nakusp during the past year, and there is every evidence that "good times" will continue for some time to come.

The Big Bend Cedar Pole Company has seen the best year of its history. The Bell Lumber Company has been in full swing and a number of smaller operators have been shipping an increased number of poles. At the present time there are more lumber camps active in the district than for some years.

During the year 56 carloads of logs, 80 cars of poles and 83 cars of lumber were shipped out of Nakusp. The lumber went for the most part to Eastern Canada and to the Eastern United States. The poles were shipped to Minnesota, some going direct and others going first to Galloway for treatment.

The Bell Lumber Company recently purchased the Arrow Lakes Lumber Company mill site and has been making marked improvement on the waterfront. The old buildings have been torn down and a general cleanup has been made. This coming Spring the office buildings are to be renovated and living quarters for the yard foremen are to be built.

The Canadian Pacific Steamer Minto, running between Arrowhead and Robson with Nakusp as its key town, has had the best season in recent history, carrying an increased number of passengers and cars. The past summer saw a much larger number of tourists travelling throughout the district.

Road construction and improvements have benefited the district. The highway between Brouse and Nakusp has been standardized and a new piece of road was constructed on the Brouse section. New sidewalks have been laid in the town. Considerable work has been done in the business section of the town. The grounds surrounding the court house have been made more attractive, and several business houses have been modernized and renovated. Through the efforts of the Board of Trade street lighting has been improved.

A number of new settlers have moved in Nakusp and the surrounding district. There are very few vacant houses available. Some new homes have been built and extensive improvements have been made to others.

Nakusp went over the top in the Victory Loan Campaign, and the local Red Cross and the War Savings Committee have done splendid work.

Lumber Sales by Waldie Mill During 1941 Slightly Higher than in 1940; Continued Strong Demand Experted

Another busy year in response to strong demand for all types of lumber, with sales running slightly higher than the 12,500,000 feet sold in 1940, was reported by the William Waldie & Sons Ltd., Castlegar, for 1941. Preparations are under way to meet anticipated strong demand in 1942.

W.T. Waldie, Manager, described sales as "just slightly higher than in 1940, but not quite as high as the years 1927 to 1930 inclusive."

"Owing to the exceptionally rainy weather that prevailed throughout the year we had difficulty in securing a sufficient quantity of logs, and our cut was somewhat less than it was in 1940," he continued.

The firm purchased 2,600,000 feet

helped to supply the exceptionally strong demand for all types of lumber that existed all through the year." "The Prairie Provinces and British Columbia each accounted for approximately 40 per cent of our sales, and the remaining 20 per cent was divided between Eastern Canada and the United States," Mr. Waldie stated.

Headquarters for HARDWOODS

Large stocks carried of many varieties of woods; especially suitable for any purpose requiring strength, durability or beautiful finish. Imported from different parts of the world.

J. FYFE SMITH CO.
LTD.
1320 Richards St. Vancouver

Year	Passengers	Receipts
1938	373,730	\$15,901.85
1939	371,249	15,733.15
1940	374,430	16,238.40
1941	372,600	16,238.00

A Leader in the Industrial Life of the Kootenay District Since 1898

J. A. McDONALD
President

Ask Your Dealer for These Quality Products

McDonald's Sunline Brand	McDonald's Kootenay Brand	McDonald's Nelson Brand
--------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

JAMS, JELLIES AND MARMALADE

McDonald's Ginger Ale	McDonald's Coca Cola	McDonald's Giant Drinks
--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

SOFT DRINKS AND MIXERS OF FINE QUALITY
Distributors of Fruits, Vegetables, Confectionery, Tobaccos, Etc., Etc.

McDonald Jam Co., Ltd.

Phone 280 Established in 1898 Nelson, B. C.

NELSON TRANSFER CO., LTD.

1898 - 1942 Successfully Through the Great War, First NOW The Great War, Second

OUR YEARS OF MECHANICAL KNOWLEDGE AND OUR STAFF OF TRAINED MECHANICS ARE WITH OUR GOVERNMENT IN THIS FIGHT FOR VICTORY!

- BEAR WHEEL ALIGNMENT
- BEAR FRAME AND AXLE STRAIGHTENER
- ECHLIN MOTOR LABORATORY
- OFFICIAL DUCO STATION
- AUTHORIZED DELCO SERVICE
- MODERN WRECKING SERVICE

TELEPHONE DAY AND NIGHT 35
The Interior's Largest and Finest Equipped Garage

BETTER HEAT for Your Money!

When You Burn GREENHILL or BELLEVUE Coals

"Favorites for More Than a Quarter of a Century"

- Low in Ash
- Low in Moisture
- High in Heat Units

Thoroughly dry cleaned and wet washed and treated for dust. Bellevue and Greenhill are dustless coals thus guaranteeing greater satisfaction to the user.

A Size for Every Use

BELLEVUE COAL	GREENHILL COAL
can be obtained in the following sizes:	is shipped in the following sizes:
Steam Size 0 to 1 1/2 inches	Steam Size 0 to 1 1/2 inches
Mine Run All sizes	Mine Run All sizes
Washed Furnace 2 to 6 inches	Nut Pea 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 inches
	Stoker Size 1/2 x 2 inches
	Washed Furnace 2 to 5 inches

BLACKSMITH COAL—Our smithy coal has been tested out at the Research Laboratories of the Universities of Alberta and Saskatchewan against the so called best American smithing coals and found ideal for all smithy purposes. Copies of tests, and letters of appreciation from satisfied users, will be mailed on request.

Since 1902, 17,500,000 tons of Greenhill and Bellevue coal have been sold throughout Western Canada. With a record such as this there is no doubt about the coal you should burn. It's Bellevue or Greenhill every time.

West Canadian Collieries Limited

BLAIRMORE, ALTA.

BURNS LUMBER & COAL Co.

GENERAL AGENTS
602 BAKER ST. NELSON, B. C.
PHONE 53

Creston Marches Forward With Population Gaining and Industry Expanding

By HERBERT K. LEGG, Creston

CRESTON, B. C.—Creston can well be proud of its 1941 record, and with the progress that it is making.

Building permits last year amounted to \$21,180. Land assessment was \$211,644 and improvement assessment \$649,615. Taxes during the year amounted to \$6,412.99, including 1939-40 arrears and interest. Village revenue, including taxes, was \$8339.99 and the motor revenue grant from Victoria was \$761.01. In addition revenue from the water system, newly purchased by the village, was \$8908.10.

Collections under the Motor Vehicle Act by the B. C. Provincial Police amounted to \$16,152.66. Other revenue brought the grand total to \$17,970.99, an increase of \$1143.37 over 1940.

Aiding the war effort through the means of taxation, Creston and district citizens purchased over \$61,000 worth of liquor, an increase of \$2000 over 1940.

POPULATION UP
Latest Dominion census returns show that Creston now has a population of 1126, an increase of 695

with a membership of 83, has raised \$1537 and spent \$1487. The members have made over 1300 articles for the troops. The Junior Red Cross has taken charge of salvage campaigns.

A combined committee of I. O. D. E. and Legion Auxiliary members sent 195 Christmas parcels, valued at \$741, to troops overseas. Russ Joyce, Chairman, for the overseas tobacco fund, reported Creston has sent out 83,000 cigarettes at a cost of \$291.

Two new organizations have been formed because of the war—the V Bundles of B. C., and the Voluntary Drivers' Auxiliary Corps, the former handling clothes for bombed out civilians and the latter graduating a class in mechanical training.

Of Creston's 200 enlisted men, 34 were students or graduates from Creston's High School.

Recent statistics show that Creston has 5400 acres in apple trees, 640 acres in cherry trees and 400 acres in pear trees. Shipments by B. C. Tree Fruits Ltd., were: Apples, 208,137 boxes; pears, 23,000 boxes; tomatoes, 8300 crates; grapes, 500 baskets; plums, 14,000 crates; crabapples, 4000 crates; prunes, 14,000 crates; peaches, 160 crates. B. C. Tree Fruits Ltd., paid shipper \$241,269.

The Creston Co-Operative Creamery is well on its way to success with a 1941 production of 30,000 pounds. It paid the producers \$6538.

PEA AND SEED PLANT
Newest development in agricultural industry was the construction of a pea and seed plant to process and fumigate peas and clean all types of seed. It is built to expand as needed. In six weeks of operation, 24 hours a day, 1200 tons of peas, 90 tons of mustard, 40 tons of small white beans, 1 ton of alfalfa seed, and eight tons of soy beans went through it.

There are 650 hives of bees in the valley, handled by 55 apiarists. The 1941 output of honey was 16 tons. Five thousand acres of peas yielding an average of 1800 pounds to the acre were grown on Kootenay Flats this year. A total of 104 cars were shipped out. Mustard was grown on 500 acres, but due to bad harvesting weather only two carloads were shipped.

Small white beans were grown on 150 acres as an experiment. Due to wet weather only a small part of the crop was marketable. Producers are confident that this can and will be an important crop in the future.

Wheat grown on 9000 acres averaged around 30 bushels to the acre, and 136,903 bushels, or 91 carloads, were shipped out. One carload of barley, 1410 bushels, was shipped. Other shipments included 42 tons of potatoes, 31 tons of hay, 11 tons of straw, three cars of livestock and two cars of machinery.

SOYA BEAN EXPERIMENTS
Experiments were carried out with soya beans this year and the yield in each case was most satisfactory. Due to war conditions, the soya bean industry has an opportunity of becoming important in Western Canada.

A grand total of 299 carloads of forest products were shipped. This total was made up of: Lumber and timbers, 259 cars, board measure

ment 6,700,000 feet; shingles, one car; cedar poles, 13 cars; railroad ties, 24 cars; cedar fence posts, eight cars; bedding baskets, two cars; box shops, one car.

It was estimated that 145 persons from outside the valley came to Creston to shoot this year. Ken Sparkes, local fisherman, caught the largest fish, weighing 24 pounds and measuring 41 inches in length.

The elementary school had an average enrolment of 111 students and staff of 20 teachers. Students purchased \$895 worth of War Stamps. The high school had an enrolment of 497. War Stamp purchases totalled \$550. Revenue from school concerts brought in \$790.

Creston Co-operative Association store, destroyed by fire late in the year with an estimated loss of \$50,000 to \$60,000, will be rebuilt.



IN NAKUSP'S SUMMER SUN

From left: Miss Sophie Reyden, Mrs. A. M. Barrow, Gay Barrow and William Barrow on the beach at Nakusp.

Southern Transprovincial Road Progresses at Grand Forks, Nelson and Creston

Engineering District Centered at Nelson Reinstituted

By ERNEST SMITH
District Engineer, Nelson

In the Nelson-Creston District on the Southern Transprovincial Highway minor betterments were carried out in many places, and a major improvement was made from the Taghum Bridge, Kootenay River, one mile toward Nelson. This project was completed to a stage which allows of greater safety and ease of travel for the public; it is hoped that the project will be continued toward Nelson in the coming fiscal year.

On the same transprovincial route five miles of asphaltic flush coat and surfacing were laid between Gray Creek and Creston; and between Erickson and Kitchener 2 1/2 miles of standardized highway 30 feet wide were constructed and partially gravelled. A diversion was constructed at Arrow Creek and a modern type bridge with steel stringers was constructed over Arrow Creek. It is expected this section will be opened in the early Spring and the travelling public will be able to avoid the serpentine loop and obsolete bridge now in use.

STILL WORKING, APEX
On the Nelson-Nelway International link work is still proceeding near Apex, where realignment and widening is under way on a short but bad section.

Since September 1, four cable ferries have been taken up, placed on the shipways and completely overhauled. These ferries are

Castlegar, Nelson, Harrop-Long-beach and Nick's Island.

WEST KOOTENAY DISTRICT
Commencing August last year the West Kootenay Engineering District was reformed, and the Nelson office of the Public Works Department became once more a District Office, taking over the supervision of Nelson-Creston, Rossland-Trail and Kaslo-Slocan electrical districts from the Cranbrook office, and Grand Forks-Greenwood district from the Kamloops office.

The district is traversed by the Southern Transprovincial Highway from Osoyoos to Goatfell, a distance of 268 miles, and presents many highway construction projects of widely varying types, notably: dry-belt country, mountain terrain, Columbia River silt, solid ledge rock and ultra-capillary clay formations.

In the Grand Forks-Greenwood District on the Southern Transprovincial Highway the Hammer Hill project West of Grand Forks was practically completed by converting four miles of abandoned railway grade into a modern highway, thereby avoiding a section of narrow, steep and tortuous road.

NEW ROAD AT BEAVER FALLS
In the Rossland-Trail District no major projects were undertaken on the Southern Transprovincial Highway, but a great deal of trouble was experienced by washouts and road blockades caused by cloudbursts in the Trail district. A one-mile contract was completed by the A. H. Green Company of Nelson on the Selmo-Trail Road near Beaver Falls

replacing the existing narrow and inadequate section at this point.

In the Kaslo-Slocan district the Vernon-South Slocan Road was greatly improved by the opening of the Vallican diversion, where the final three-mile section was completed and connected with six miles completed previously, thus forming a nine-mile section of standardized highway with easy gradients, good alignment and visibility, and a 26-foot roadbed.

SHORTER ROUTE
The opening of this section is important as it eliminates two crossings of the Slocan River and shortens the route. The old road and bridges, of course, must remain to serve the settlers across the river.

At Rosebery, North of New Denver, a major improvement was carried out on a section nearly two miles in length and a well standardized section was obtained, resulting in all the improvements which standardization brings; this also applies to a 2 1/4-mile section South of Nakusp where similar treatment was given and similar results obtained.

On the Nelson-Kaslo Road North of Cedar Creek, the A. H. Green Company of Nelson recently completed a contract section nearly one mile in length. This contract consisted almost entirely of removal

of solid rock and the formation of a 24-foot roadbed, and surfacing with select gravel.

NOTICEABLE IMPROVEMENT
This section was notably bad, being very narrow and directly over a straight drop to Kootenay Lake. Therefore the improvement is very noticeable and acceptable.

The season has been exceedingly unfavorable for highway work owing to excessive rains and go continued fine weather since August 21. For this reason it was necessary

to abandon all work for which the weather was essential. 146
Severe frosts have followed heavy rain which fell on December 19 and 20, and a great deal of trouble is being experienced due to formations in streams, river ditches, culverts and on rock faces. Road surfaces will suffer considerable damage when a real thaw occurs because of the absence of insulation, permitting deep frost penetration in the saturated grades.

to abandon all work for which the weather was essential. 146
Severe frosts have followed heavy rain which fell on December 19 and 20, and a great deal of trouble is being experienced due to formations in streams, river ditches, culverts and on rock faces. Road surfaces will suffer considerable damage when a real thaw occurs because of the absence of insulation, permitting deep frost penetration in the saturated grades.

J. O. Patenaude

ESTABLISHED 1897

OPTOMETRIST _____ OPTICIAN

366 Baker St. Nelson, B. C. Phone 293

William Waldie & Sons, Ltd.

Castlegar, B. C.

Manufacturers of

- LUMBER
- LATH
- SHINGLES

Established 1910

THIRTY-TWO YEARS IN BUSINESS



SERVICE...

Has Its Sure Reward

For 19 years we have served the people of Nelson with fine dairy products. The steady growth of our business throughout this period has been our reward.

Milk — Cream — Chocolate Milk

PHONE 116

KOOTENAY VALLEY CO-OP

MILK PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION

A CO-OPERATIVE GROUP OF FARMERS SUPPLYING QUALITY DAIRY PRODUCTS

609 Railway St.

Nelson, B. C.



W. W. Powell Co., Ltd.

"The Home of Good Lumber"

We carry a complete stock of Fir, Larch and Spruce dimension, White Pine and Cedar clears and finish. Coast Fir finish, flooring, mouldings and strips. White and Red Oak floorings. Cottonwood and Fir Veneer.

Lumber prices are subject to 5% discount cash with order. Free delivery in Nelson on orders over \$5. Write for Price List.

We pride ourselves on giving extra good grades of properly seasoned lumber of which we have a large stock on hand for retail trade.

Foot of Stanley St.

Nelson, B. C.

Phone 176

Adventures of a Nakusp Lass

MOUNTAIN AND LAKE IN NAKUSP. PANORAMA

W.B. Allan's Camera Tells Story of Majestic Mountains and Limpid Lakes

—Photo story of Peggy, daughter of Constable and Mrs. S. Jackson, Nakusp.



"This is my dog, Duke. I like him, don't you?"



Peggy thinks these Huskies at Mrs H. C. Waterfield's home are pretty nice, too.



She is a gardener on occasion



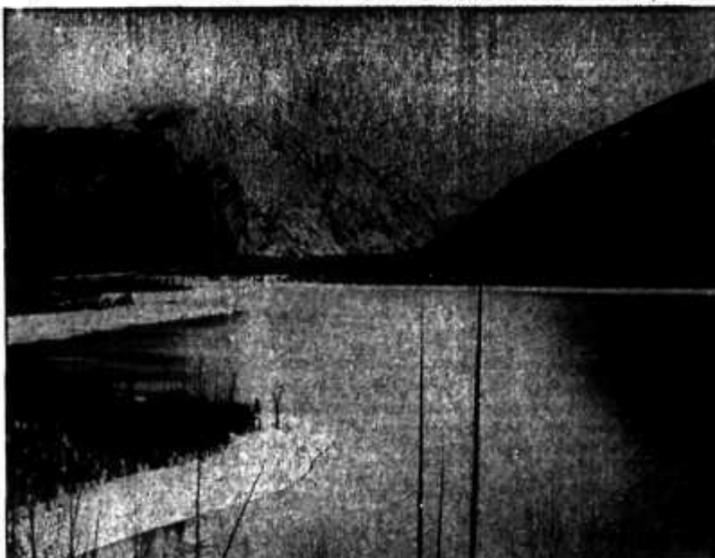
And a day on the lake shore with Miss Nancy Islip is fun.



Grandeur and majesty as Nakusp looks upward to the mountain tops.



Nature's paint brush colors Mt. Halcyon, Nakusp.



And Winter paints a new picture.—Looking South from "The Bluff", Nakusp area.



TUMBLING DOWN FROM THE HILLS...

Caribou Falls, six miles from Burton, Upper Arrow Lakes area.—Photo by L. Oram, Nakusp.



Looking Southward from Halcyon over the smooth water of the Upper Arrow Lake



Looking Northward from Halcyon, the Upper Arrow Lake presents new scenic grandeur.



Painting the clouds in radiant hues, the sun drops down behind the rugged peaks.



IN THE RADIANCE OF THE MOON

Moonlight on the Upper Arrow Lake, photographed by Constable S. Jackson from the verandah of his home in Nakusp, looking South. This photo was from a 20-minute exposure.



EDGEWOOD'S SINGING SUNDAY SCHOOL

Pupils of the Anglican Sunday School of Inonaukin Valley, three miles from Edgewood, with their teacher, Mrs. A. H. Old. Under direction of Mrs. Old they sing, each Sunday, the following verse:

"Why do little boys and girls, boys and girls, Come to Sunday school?

To learn the love of Jesus, love of Jesus,

We come to Sunday school.

To learn our parents to obey, parents to obey,

To learn to keep the Golden Rule, Golden Rule.

Fertile Fields of the Kootenays

Creston Valley Dyked Lands Bring New Agricultural Wealth



ROBSON'S FERTILE SOIL YIELDS OATS

Standing in the shock are oats grown by Will Porter of Robson. His ranch is within 300 yards of the Robson-Castlegar ferry.—Photo by R. Macdonald, Castlegar.

Slocan Valley Ranch Produces Fine Hay



Sun-cured, hay grown on Sam Bentley's Riverside ranch at Perry Siding, Slocan Valley, awaits the hay rack.



Loaded high on the rack, the hay moves off to baling machine or stack.

Floral Beauty at Longbeach Home



Overlooking the beautiful West Arm of Kootenay Lake at Longbeach is the home of F. H. W. Chanter, set in a garden that blazes with floral beauty. Mrs. Chanter appears on the verandah.—Photos by F. H. W. Chanter, Longbeach.



HUB OF CRESTON VALLEY

Main street of Creston, busy town centering Creston Valley, rich agricultural section where farms on the dyked flats and hillside ranches vie in productivity.—Daily News Photo.



Forty thousand bushel elevator on the Christensen Brothers holdings, Reclamation Farm, Creston Valley.



Truck dumping wheat for elevating into grain bin on the Tom Kirk operations, Reclamation Farm, Creston Valley.



BARLEY AMONG CRESTON VALLEY CROPS

These youngsters picked their spot—in a barley field in front of John Huscroft's farm home at Huscroft, Creston area.



PREPARING FOR NEW PRODUCTION AT WYNNDEL

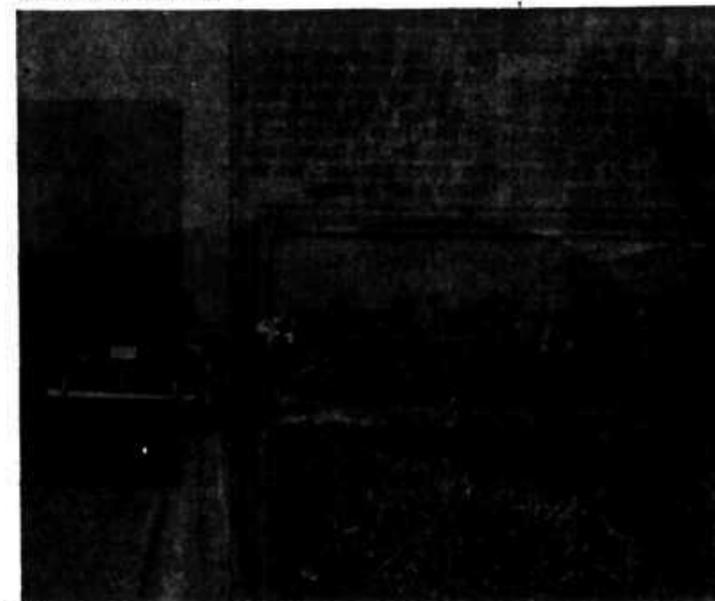
Landing clearing operations on the Huscroft wheat farm at Wynndel, one of the finest farm areas in the Kootenays.



Combine commencing swathing operations in peas on the R. B. Staples farm, Creston Dyking District.



Two combines going into operation on seed peas on the Frank V. Staples farm, Creston Dyking District.



Soy beans, 150 acres of them, on the extensive operations of Frank V. Staples, Creston Dyking District.



HUGE ROSE BUSH PAINTS HUSCROFT GARDEN WITH BEAUTY

A huge rose bush in front of the John Huscroft residence at Huscroft. In front of it are Shirley, Dawn and Mickey, children of Mr. and Mrs. John Huscroft.—Photo courtesy Mrs. D. J. McKee, Camp Lister.

HISTORICAL NOTES OF NELSON CHURCHES

Trinity Dates From '91; Present Church Is the Third Built

Trinity United Church had its beginning in 1891 when the Methodist Church appointed the famous pioneer missionary, Rev. James Turner to the Nelson field, which included points on the Kootenay Lake. A small frame building erected on the site of the present church was soon enlarged. In 1909 an imposing edifice of Kootenay marble and granite was completed, to be known as Trinity Methodist Church. Members of the Board connected with the project were men who became prominent in the community. They included Dr. G. A. B. Hall, A. D. Emory, J. H. Wallace, V. W. Odium, A. W. Nagle, C. F. McHardy, Arthur Sullivan, A. G. Lambert, William Rutherford, J. A. Irving, J. W. Bennet and Joseph Patrick of the family of lumber and hockey fame.

On January 24, 1915, fire destroyed all but the foundation and walls. Led by Rev. B. McIntyre the congregation rose magnificently to the challenge and on October 21, 1917, a new church was completed and was re-dedicated by the late Dr. S. D. Chown of Toronto.

On Armistice Sunday, 1922, the new pipe organ was dedicated to the men of Trinity who served in the last war. Rev. J. P. Westman was the minister.

June 30, 1925 the congregation entered into Church Union and became Trinity United Church, under the leadership of Rev. John Wright.

As in the last war, men from Trinity continue to join the active services. Rev. W. C. Mawhinney, who had the longest pastorate in the history of the church, is a Captain overseas, holding the rank of Major. Rev. J. C. Donnel, his successor, is now at Prince Rupert. The present minister is Rev. Gordon G. Boothroyd.

St. Saviour's Third Church on Site; Four Incumbents, 50 Years

The present St. Saviour's Church is the third place of worship erected by the people of St. Saviour's Parish, Nelson. In July, 1892, the "Mission Room," built on the site of the present church, was first used for divine service. This served as a temporary church and reading room until the original St. Saviour's built of native stone, was opened with fitting ceremony on December 15, 1896.

Following a fire in January, 1928, which virtually destroyed the church, the church was rebuilt and enlarged; the walls of the original church being incorporated in the present building.

In May, 1900, the first Synod of the newly organized Diocese of Kootenay was held in Nelson, and at the request of the Synod, the Bishop named Nelson the See City and St. Saviour's Church the Cathedral Church of the Diocese.

In 50 years there have been but four incumbents of the parish—Rev. A. J. Reid, 1892-1893; Rev. H. S. Akerhurst, 1893-1901; Rev. F. H. Graham (Archdeacon of Kootenay 1902-1941) 1901-1906; and Rev. J. G. Holmes, the present Rector, who came in 1936.

Church of Redeemer Originally Mission; Has Had 4 Vicars

The Church of the Redeemer was originally a mission in Fairview and attached to the Parish of St. Saviour's, Nelson, and the mission was ministered to by the Curate, Rev. N. D. B. Larmouth.

In 1924 Mr. Larmouth became the first Vicar of the Church of the Redeemer, serving until 1928. Rev. D. Cowie was incumbent from 1928 to 1932, and Rev. W. Crick from 1932 to 1932.

The present Vicar, Rev. W. J. Silverwood, has been Vicar since 1932. He came to the Diocese in 1925.

Pentecostal Work in Nelson Started 1924; Tabernacle in 1929

Bethel Pentecostal Tabernacle work in Nelson was founded by Rev. Cecil and Molly Perks, now of Vancouver in 1924.

The Tabernacle at 706 Baker was built in 1929 under Rev. A. Stevenson, who was pastor at that time.

The present pastors are Rev. and Mrs. C.A.C. Story, who came to Nelson in 1928. Mr. Story is also Superintendent of Pentecostal work in the Province.

First Presbyterian Church Built in 1892; Sold and Repurchased

Work of the Presbyterian Church in Nelson began in 1888, when Rev. J. A. McDonald, then a student, travelled to this district via Banff, Donald, Fort Steele, the Moyie Trail, Goat River and Kootenay River to the Toad Mountain mines. He was the first Protestant missionary in this district.

Rev. Mr. Rogers came to Nelson late in 1890 or early '91, and soon was serving as school teacher as well as minister. The First Presbyterian Church, still in use as such, was built in 1892. Rev. Mr. McVicar succeeded Mr. Rogers, and in turn was succeeded in 1897 by Rev. Robert Frew.

In 1912 the congregation purchased for \$27,000 the church at Stanley and Silica Streets built by the congregationalists, while the Christian Scientists took over the original Presbyterian building until able to erect their own building, completed in 1927.

The Presbyterian Church became St. Paul's United. The First Presbyterian Church was repurchased and repaired by the continuing Presbyterians, and they moved back into it in 1927. Rev. James Youngson was then minister.

Rev. James Heagen took over. Then student missionaries filled the pulpit until Mr. Youngson came back in 1931. He returned to Scotland in 1934. Again students filled the pulpit until the arrival of Rev. Dr. Stevenson in 1938. He remained two years. There followed Rev. J. R. Wilson, Rev. J. R. Sanderson and Rev. Forbes Robertson. Rev. A. Stewart is now in charge.

Baptist Organization Dates Back to 1897; Church Built in 1898

Organization of the First Baptist Church at Nelson dates from 1897. Baptists residing in the City organized on September 8 of that year and in 1898 built a church.

Rev. George R. Welch was Pastor in the building period. He was succeeded by Rev. Mr. Rose, who served for part of 1900. Rev. C. J. C. White was Pastor for the latter part of 1900.

Here for short periods in succession were Rev. J. B. Morgan, Rev. Mr. McLeod and Rev. C. R. G. Price. Then came Rev. G. Morton Walker, who remained 2 1/2 years and was succeeded by Rev. Ernest Shanley, Pastor for the years 1905-07.

Rev. A. N. Frith filled the pulpit from 1907 to 1910, and Rev. Dr. Hooper was here for the Winter following. Then came Rev. C. W. King, 1911-13, and Rev. C. W. Corey, 1913-16. For a time the pulpit was empty, with Rev. Dr. Wolverton taking services until February of 1917. Rev. H. S. Bagnall served in 1917-19, and Rev. J. E. Tyster came in 1920, remaining until 1926.

From 1926 to '31 Rev. E. G. Turner occupied the pulpit, being succeeded by Rev. Herbert W. Guncott, who left Nelson seven years later to take a Washington pastorate in 1938. For six months Horace West filled the pulpit. Then Rev. G. M. Ward served from 1938 until he went to Prince Albert, Sask., in January, 1941. Rev. H. R. Stovell, the present Pastor, arrived in June last year from McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.

For over 25 years the Church has had a close connection with missions in India through Dr. Harold A. Wolverton and Mrs. Wolverton, medical missionaries. At one time Dr. Wolverton was Superintendent of the Sunday School and Mrs. Wolverton, the former Miss Lulu Ellis, was Treasurer of the Church.

Salvation Army Work in Nelson Started in 1896; Hall Built 1901

The Salvation Army began its work in Nelson in 1896, Adj. and Mrs. Ayre being the first officers.

The first hall was across Victoria Street from the present building, where the garage for the Kerr Block now stands. Later it was destroyed in a fire in which the Waverly Block also burned, but before it was lost it served as a band room and a place for transients to sleep at night.

A new hall was built in 1901, and is still in use. The present officers are Capt. W. M. Graham and Lt. E. L. Bailey. Divisional officers and Brigadier and Mrs. M. Junker.

St. Paul's Shares With Presbyterian the Years 1891-25

St. Paul's United Church congregation comprises the majority group of members of First Presbyterian congregation who went into the new United Church of Canada in 1925. Consequently St. Paul's United shares with First Presbyterian their common heritage of the years, 1891-1925.

In 1900 the First Presbyterian changed its name to that of St. Paul's. In 1912 St. Paul's congregation purchased the present property on Stanley Street from the Congregational Church, making many changes including the purchase of a new organ. The resulting mortgage, a heavy one, was finally liquidated in 1925, when St. Paul's entered the United Church of Canada. Prior to 1894, when First Presby-

terian was a mission field. Rev. T. H. Rogers, J. Bleck, D. Campbell and Rev. A. McVicar were its ministers. It continued under Rev. Robert Frew till 1900 under its original name. As St. Paul's Presbyterian it saw the following pastors take charge: Rev. P. Wright, Rev. J. T. Ferguson, Rev. E. S. Logie, Rev. R. VanMunster (who died here), Rev. C. M. Wright, Rev. D. T. McClintock and Rev. J. B. Stirling (who died here). As St. Paul's United only three pastors have ministered to it, viz: Rev. F. R. G. Dredge, now of Oak Bay, Vancouver Island; Rev. T. J. S. Ferguson, retired and living in Nelson; and Rev. Foeter Hilliard, the present incumbent.

We Salute Industry as it Forges Ahead in the Rich Kootenay Valley...

The widely varied industries in the Kootenay Valley are playing an ever-increasing role in Canada's war effort on the home front. Lethbridge Collieries Limited, cast in a supporting role, is proud of the part it is playing to contribute to the "all-out" production of many of these important industries.

LETHBRIDGE COLLIERIES LIMITED
Miners and Shippers of GALT and CADILLAC Coals
LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA



BRITISH COLUMBIA Thrives by Its Industries

Nowhere is that fact better appreciated than in the industrial Kootenays. Of the Basic Industries, Mining, Logging and Lumbering, and Farming are the chief, in the order named, and all three are highly developed in the area of which the City of Nelson is the hub and distributing centre.



Closer utilization and careful research work have disclosed many new outlets for our basic products.

New processes, new methods, new uses will give a fresh lease of life to many of its industrial phases.

We have congratulated the NELSON DAILY NEWS before, and we do so again, on its enterprise in producing this Annual Pictorial and Industrial Edition, and on the wide-spread publicity which results from it.

The Department of Trade and Industry
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
E. G. Rowebottom, Deputy Minister
Victoria, B. C.
Hon. Herbert Anscomb, Minister

Supplying Vital Services to the Mining Industry



Head Office and Plant, Vancouver, B. C.
The Empire is at war and every day the demand for metals grows. Throughout Canada the search for new deposits of vital war metals must be vigorously prosecuted. In the search for new ore and in the development of established mines, BOYLES BROS. DRILLING CO., LTD. is playing a vital part.

Our highly trained personnel and modern plant stand ready to supply YOUR wants whether they be for economical Boyles Bros. Diamond Drills for surface prospecting or underground development, Ready-Set Cast Bits for Contract Drilling.

BOYLES BROS. DRILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
Diamond Drilling Contractors and Manufacturers
Head Office and Plant: Clarke Drive and Parker St., VANCOUVER, B. C.
Port Arthur, Ont. Kirkland Lake, Ont.
Melbourne, Australia Singapore, S. S. Manila, P. I.

148

RESULTS

These Clippings Show How RADIO Gets RESULTS in Nelson.

Let us tell you other success stories to show you that to get results in Nelson—and to cover the Kootenays completely—you MUST add CKLN to your schedule.



3 SPOTS on a SATURDAY!

In a 3-mile tour starting at 7:20 p.m. only EIGHT lights were found on—this in "The City of Lights"—where porch lights burned free of charge on every house.

Now 100 Watts—But Going UP to 250 in a Few Weeks. No Increase in Rates—for the Present.

CKLN

Write or Wire to Hume A. Lethbridge, Mgr., or Enquire From Stovin & Wright—Toronto, Montreal and Winnipeg

An "Essential" CBC Station

JANUARY 8, 1942

Finds \$37 Roll on Nelson Street

On her way to church on Sunday morning, Mrs. Sutherland, 1234 Nelson Street, picked up a roll of bills amounting to \$37. She ordered an advertisement inserted in the Nelson Daily News, but on her return home heard an announcement over Radio Station CKLN from a man stating that he had lost some bills. Mrs. Sutherland phoned the radio station and in a few minutes Mr. Venables had his money back.

2 announcements on a Sunday afternoon got the money . . . 3 announcements on January 9 resulted in the return of another \$38.



INTERNATIONAL RECOGNITION FOR NELSON PYTHIAN PLAYGROUND

Taking over and developing the park ground created on the old skating rink site, Hall Mines Road, Nelson's Pythian and associated lodges have developed Fourways Park to serve the uphill section of the City. In Winter open air rinks accommodate skaters and hockey players; in Summer the park is a focal point for a variety of fun. Tribute to the Knights of Pythias and D.O.K.K., many of whose members worked personally on the park, and to the Pythian Sisters and Nomads of Avrudaka, whose support has been unfailing, has been widespread. The Pythian Record, publication of the B. C. Grand Lodge, printed the following:

"HOW THINGS ARE DONE IN CANADA"

"The Grand Keepers of Missouri and Pennsylvania ... complimented the Pythians of Nelson for the work done in connection with the children's playground, as reported in the Record ... and published in full the poem: 'Give Them a Place to Play'."

1341 Men Hired by Consolidated, 1941, 1323 Leave; Total Employees New High

The effect of war conditions, enlistments and rapid shift of manpower is demonstrated in the C. M. & S. Co., Ltd. employment picture. The year-end figures show 1341 men hired at Trail during 1941, a slightly lower figure than 1940, when 1366 men were hired, but more than ten times the 117 hired in 1939. The large number of new men at Trail, however, was largely counterbalanced by the continual enlistments and gravitation to different spheres of employment during the year. The demand for trained

men in shipbuilding and other war-mushroomed industries contributed to the Consolidated severance figure of 1323. This figure also includes transfers to other operations of the Company, which were numerous. The total number of Consolidated employees increased by 757 during 1941, to an all-time high of 7838. An indication of the difficulty of securing the required number of men is gained when it is realized that the Company will not consider applications for employment of single men in the enlistment age brackets of 21 to 30 years. Considering these difficulties, plant officials have been congratulated on the fact that the operations are continuing on a full-time capacity basis with employees still on a six-day work week. Every effort is being made to maintain this standard. It is the policy of the Company's employment department to explore the local districts fully before going further afield for men. This policy has resulted in hundreds of men being employed from the East and West Kootenay, Boundary and Okanagan areas during the past few years and has had an effect of consolidating the interior and relieving possible distress in less prosperous centres.

FARMER IN THE MAKING

It's no task for George McQuarrie to direct this fine looking team of heavy mares on the Abey ranch near Kaslo.



BLOSSOM TIME AT BOSWELL

Spring paints the Kootenay countryside with bloom. Above Mrs. C. H. Bebbington is pictured as she stands amid cherry blossoms on the Bebbington ranch at Boswell.

The Scandinavian Lutheran Mission Church at Nelson was founded in 1931 under the direction of the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America. Much effort Seattle, Wash., a church group was organized. In 1933 the present church building was dedicated, and the Scandinavian people of Nelson and surrounding territory had a church home of their own. The church has been served by Rev. Earl E. Lindgren, 1933-1940; Rev. C. H. Martin 1940-41. The present pastor Rev. C. G. Osterberg, is serving a year as supply pastor until a permanent pastor can be called.

WELCOME to All FISHERMEN Make the ROYAL Your Nelson Headquarters When Fishing in the Kootenays

COMFORT Is Sure to Be Found IN OUR CLEAN, MODERN WELL VENTILATED ROOMS

Reasonable Rates by Day, Week or Month

The Royal Hotel

E. A. JENNINGS, Mgr.

330 BAKER ST.

NELSON, B. C.

PHONE 686

IT HAS TO BE This before This

RADIO FOR THE ARMED FORCES

RADIO FOR THE HOME

RADIO FOR VICTORY COMES FIRST!

Now is a time of action ... here is no place for halfway measures. Our peace-time activities weigh lightly in the balance against a war effort that has our very way of living at stake. We of Northern Electric—as an organization, and as individuals, are throwing our full weight into the supplying of materials of war—turning our pre-war experience into war-time accomplishment. Radio is absolutely vital to the split-second action of modern warfare! The keenest leadership—the bravest

and best-trained forces—the finest equipment—must have dependable radio for effective action! Since the earliest days of the War our resources—engineering and manufacturing—have been thrown into the production of radio equipment for the armed forces. This has materially curtailed our production of Microphonic Radios for the home. We shall, however, continue to produce these popular receivers in limited quantities to the extent and for as long as war demands permit.



WORKING FOR VICTORY AND SAVING FOR VICTORY! Pictured on the left is F. J. King, a skilled wood finisher, who has been with us for many years. He's one of the thousands of us Working for Victory through all our War Effort and—Saving for Victory through continuous and regular purchases of War Savings Certificates.



HERE IS A MAN You Ought to Know Better

He is the Insurance Agent representing Board Companies, Members of the British Columbia Underwriters' Association.

Available through him is a fund of information that you should have for the better protection of your family, your home, your business, your community.

More than a hundred years ago the Board Fire Insurance Companies established relations with property owners through local agents. To this agency system Board Insurance owes much of its success in serving the individual and the public. It has resulted in a degree of personal contact with and personal interest in the welfare of the insured that would not have been possible in any other way.

BOARD INSURANCE

Companies are represented by numerous good citizen Agents in the Kootenay District. They offer and have available a service that embraces the many activities of the companies for the conservation of life and property, better building construction, improved safeguards for homes, business, institutions and communities.

By seeking the counsel of these local agents, great numbers of property owners have profited to the extent of getting better protection at a lower cost.

"Board" Insurance means much more than reliable indemnity. See your local "Board" Agent for sound insurance advice.

Fire Automobile Casualty



Our member Companies are represented by capable agents in your community.

B.C. Underwriters' Association

Rogers Building, Vancouver, B. C.

AUTOMOBILE FIRE CASUALTY

Northern Electric COMPANY LIMITED

Castlegar Population Up to 1050; Transportation Membership Doubles, 1941

New Businesses; \$33,000 in New Building

By MRS. V. L. RILEY
CASTLEGAR, B. C.—One of the fastest growing communities in the Southern Interior, Castlegar in 1941 saw its population up to 1050, five new businesses

ventures under way, and community activity widening out day by day.
Milestones of progress included: Increase in membership of the cooperative Transportation Society from 160 in 1940 to over 300 in 1941.
Thirty-two new water services connected by Castlegar Water Company.
Approximately \$8000 expended

Assets Under Administration Exceed \$744,000,000

HAVE YOU MADE YOUR WILL?

Only by making a Will can you be certain that the property you spend a lifetime in acquiring will go to those whom you want to have it. Only by the appointing of an experienced Corporate Executor can you be certain that it will be efficiently administered.

As your Executor, name

THE ROYAL TRUST COMPANY

Vancouver Branch—Royal Trust Bldg.
626 W. Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.
A. M. J. ENGLISH—Manager.

Enquiries invited. They will place you under no obligation.
Booklet "Some Remarks on Wills" Free on Request

HAPPY NEW YEAR WITH WAR SAVINGS STAMPS

Hark Ye Citizens!

It seems timely and in order to make somewhat of an issue of our Defence Bond Situation. Only those who have had personal and direct contact with war can know anything about the indescribable human carnage that is war's harvest.

Only those who today are forced to live under the heel of a dictator can know what it means not to be able to trust even his own brother. Only on this North American continent—in the States and our Dominion of Canada—in our cities and towns and farms—in our homes could we have New Year's Day this year free from the ravages of war and of the misery and the anxiety that is dictatorship.

LET US KEEP IT THAT WAY.

Let us make it impossible for any demon-maniac drunk with power and thirsting for human blood to gain more, to encroach upon the sovereignty of our Nation or upon that of our heroic neighbor to the South.

With War Savings Stamps and Bonds—all we can afford, let us preserve our National life so as to insure us always, A Happy and Free New Year.

Sincerely Yours, FRANK A. STUART, Manager.

STUART AGENCIES

INSURANCE OF ALL KINDS

"MORE PEACE OF MIND PER PREMIUM DOLLAR"
3-577 Baker Street Nelson, B. C. Phone 980

THE CANADA PERMANENT TRUST COMPANY

Capital (Paid Up) \$1,000,000. Reserve Fund (Earned) \$400,000.

EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

TRANSFER AGENT—REGISTRAR

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT—CUSTODIAN OF SECURITIES

SERVICES RENDERED IN ALL TRUST AND AGENCY CAPACITIES

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES FOR RENT

Harry E. Bond, Manager

432 Richards Street

Vancouver, B. C.

Phone: PAcific 9221

Kinnaird Homes Quadrupled in Year; Others Under Way

108 Lots Surveyed to Date; Water System Is Expanding



FORMER RUSSIAN COLONEL LIVES AT CASTLEGAR

Wesley V. Shafonsky of Castlegar, who during the First Great War was a colonel of the Russian Imperial Horse Artillery.—Photo by R. Macdonald, Castlegar.

for business buildings and \$25,000 for new homes.

Significant of the growth of Castlegar was the expansion of business ventures. These included the first butcher shop, a new two-story garage with living quarters on the second floor, a shoe repair shop, and two building supply stores. Other firms made alterations and additions; and the hotel was renovated. The community is now serviced by four general stores, a grocery store, butcher shop, two garages and service stations, two shoe repair shops, two building supply stores, a barber shop, pool hall, drug store, jewellery store, hotel, photo studio and two real estate and insurance offices.

HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE
With these and the new residences Castlegar would not be recognized as compared with three years ago.

Castlegar's growth—and that of the developing community of Kinnaird which borders it and in which these are now 21 homes with others under construction compared with five a year ago—is a reflection of continuous expansion of Consolidated Mining & Smelting Company operations at Trail, Castlegar, Kinnaird and other points along the Trail-Castlegar highway are attracting an increasing number of consolidated employees who are building their homes.

Cooperative transportation is largely responsible for the selection of these points by the men who are now building them up. The Castlegar cooperative is now operating 13 seven-passenger cars between Castlegar and Trail to accommodate a membership which increased from 100 a year ago to over 300 in 1941. It made a \$20,000 extension to its garage during the past year.

WATER COMPANY GROWS
The water company, another community venture, laid 2700 feet of new pipeline and added 32 new services in the year.

The 1941 census placed Castlegar's population at 1050. While no official comparative figures are available, a directory estimate of the 1939 population was 300.

Construction in 1941 was estimated at \$30,000, made up of \$8000 in business building and \$22,000 in residential construction.

Among improvements of the year was construction by the Government of a sidewalk from the ferry landing almost to the Castlegar school.

Evidence of growth of outlook was the installation of a number of street lights in the centre of the town by private business men.

Placer Gold Bought at Nelson, Rossland Totals \$3523 in Year

Placer gold to the value of \$2,113.18 was purchased at the Government Office at Nelson, and to the value of \$309.99 at the Government Office at Rossland, a total of \$3523.17, during 1941.

Homes at Kinnaird, new residential development on the Trail-Castlegar road near Castlegar, more than quadrupled in 1941. A year ago five families were in residence; now there are 21. Additional homes are under construction, and another upward surge of building is anticipated in 1942.

Already this year Kinnaird has stepped out and ahead, for in the first week of 1941 the West Kootenay Power & Light Co. Ltd. completed an extension of power lines from Castlegar to serve Kinnaird. Within a few days of the stringing of the last wires practically every residence was booked up.

Development of the new district dates from 1940, when four Castlegar men purchased a strip of land along the Castlegar-Trail highway commencing at a point approximately two miles South of Castlegar and extending 1½ miles toward Trail. These four men, Dr. V. B. Goresky, S. C. Watson, O. R. Light and N. Wells, are individual owners of sections of the property.

WATER PRIME NEED
In the two preceding years, 1938 and 1939, lots in Castlegar had been in demand. Few of a larger

size, such as many desired, were available. The four men believed Kinnaird offered an ideal location. But it lacked water. The Columbia River, the only available supply, was distant and far below the level of the land where it was needed.

The problem was solved by installing a six h.p. diesel motor to drive a two-stage turbine pump. Water was pumped through a six-inch main 1850 feet long to an elevation of 327 feet and was stored in a 41,000 concrete storage tank. This installation was capable of delivering 24,000 gallons per day if operated continuously. The system was completed in July, 1940, and when the first gallon of water was pumped into the storage tank two consumers were on the ground, ready and waiting for a service connection.

While the water system was being installed, the various owners of the property had made application for incorporation of the Kinnaird Water Co. Ltd., a private company capitalized at \$25,000. It was incorporated in May, 1940. At the same time the property was subdivided into blocks 100 feet wide facing on the highway and running back in depth not less than 450 feet. In some cases they extended to 650 feet. There are today 108 of these blocks surveyed, and it is possible 15 more may be added this year.

P. C. Hiles and Dan McLeod



Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Creighton's new home at Kinnaird. The house in the background is now under construction.—Photo by R. Macdonald, Castlegar.



Another Kinnaird home built in the Summer of 1941, that of Mr. and Mrs. John Thatcher.—Photo by R. Macdonald, Castlegar.

Beaver Falls Is Still Growing; 4 New Houses, 1941

By BOYD C. AFFLECK, Beaver Falls

Four new houses were constructed in Beaver Falls during 1941 and improvements were made to six others. The new school was completed and put into service about the 1st of February. Total construction for the year was approximately \$5000.

School attendance has grown from 18 to 32 during the year.

The outstanding development in 1941 was the standardization and graveling of 1.75 miles of the Trail-Salmo Highway through Beaver Falls, including the erection of neat fences and gates. The work was done under contract by A. H. Green Co. of Nelson at a cost of around \$22,000.

TRAIL'S COUNCIL COMMITTEES, 1942

TRAIL—Personnel of standing committees for 1942 as appointed by Mayor Herbert Clark follows, the first named chairman acting as chairman in each instance:

Finance—M. L. Brothers, J. R. Anderson, and William Thomson.

Board of Works—J. R. Anderson, E. J. Provost, and Guy Sandborn.

Fire, light and water—William Thomson, J. R. Anderson and E. J. Provost.

Health and Relief—E. J. Provost, Guy Sandborn and P. R. McDonald.

Parks—J. R. Anderson and Guy Sandborn.

Fire Wardens—William Thomson and P. R. McDonald.

by bus morning and evening to Castlegar to attend elementary and high schools.

According to preliminary figures released by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the population of British Columbia on June 3, 1941, totalled 800,203, compared with 694,203 on the same date in 1931, an increase of 114,940. The population of the City of Vancouver increased to 271,697 from 248,593, Victoria's to 42,907 from 39,082, and New Westminster to 21,602 from 17,554.

KOOTENAY WEST POPULATION IS 6691 OVER 1931

Population of Kootenay West gained by 8061 in the 10-year period 1931-1941. Figures of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics show the 1941 population of the riding was 39,457, compared with 32,396 in 1931.

Population of Kootenay East was little changed, 35,345 in 1941 compared with 35,682 in 1931.

National Diamond Drilling Company, Limited

Contract Diamond Core Drilling, Western Representative
Wheel Truing Tool Co., of Canada, Ltd.

For all sizes of Truco Diamond Biland Blast Hole Bits

P. O. Box 508 Rossland, British Columbia

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ROSSLAND



His Worship the Mayor and Members of the City Council on behalf of the Citizens of the City of Rossland extend hearty congratulations to The Nelson Daily News on its 1942 Pictorial and Industrial Edition.

CITY OF ROSSLAND

"The Winter Wonderland of the Kootenays"

ARE YOU Looking for a HOME?

We have one that will meet your demands, in one of the fastest growing communities in the Kootenays. Castlegar and the surrounding districts of Robson and Kinnaird offer you all the modern conveniences of water, light, efficient and economical transportation facilities, elementary and high schools, stores well equipped to serve your needs, good roads and pleasant locality to live in.

We have listings of homes, lots, acreage and farm lands throughout the entire district. You will be well advised to look over Kinnaird Acres. This new subdivision is well established, and the prices and terms are reasonable. Write or call for detailed information.

S. C. WATSON Castlegar B. C.

NOTARY PUBLIC

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

FIRE

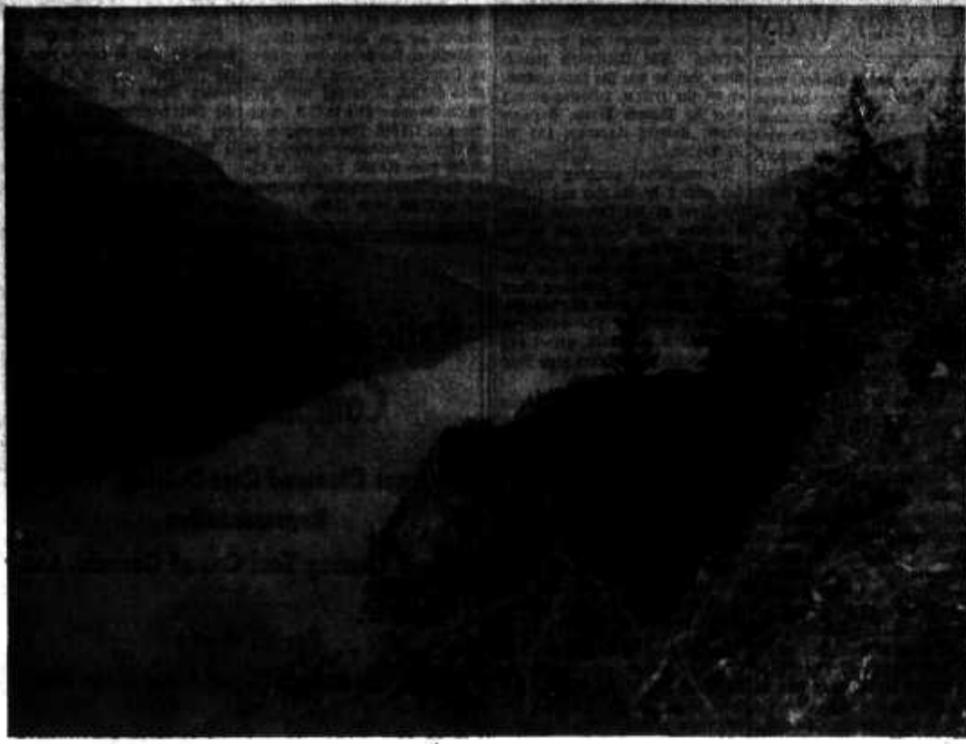
LIFE

AUTOMOBILE

ACCIDENT

CONVEYANCING





Looking Northward on Slocan Lake, described often as "the Lucerne of Canada", from Lookout Point, 1060 feet above the Lake and 2800 feet above sea level.—Photo by the late C. F. Nelson.



Bigelow Bay, popular bathing spot, in the foreground and New Denver in the middle distance, beside glorious Slocan Lake.—Photo by the late C. F. Nelson.

SLOCAN .. "The Lucerne of Canada"

Slocan Queen



New Denver's May Queen, 1941—Miss Norma Broughton.



NEW QUEEN IS ENTHRONED

Queen Norma, her attendants, and the retiring queen receiving the applause of the crowd. From left: Donna Sauter, flower girl; Miss Charlotte Johnson, maid of honor; Miss Norma Broughton, 1941 queen; Miss Mary Nelson, maid of honor; Miss Dorothy Gunn, retiring queen; Donald Campbell, page boy.—Photos by J. Burman.



HEART OF BEAUTIFUL SLOCAN DISTRICT

New Denver, in the Silvery Slocan.

—Photo courtesy A. B. S. Stanley



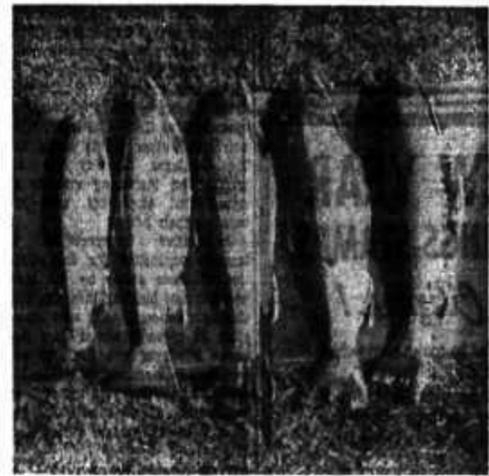
Hunter Peak and Denver Glacier from Goat Mountain, with New Denver in the middle distance.—Photo by the late C. F. Nelson.

Slocan Angler



HOTELMAN-ANGLER

Andrew Jacobson, New Denver hotelman, with one of many fine catches of trout from Slocan Lake.

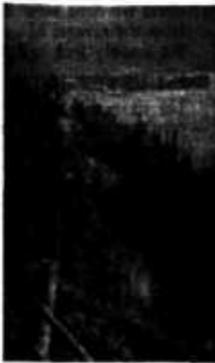


HOME GROWN BROOK TROUT

Five Eastern Brook Trout, two years old, the five of them weighing seven pounds, raised on Bosun Ranch, New Denver.—Photo by A. L. Harris.



T. Burley of Silverton with the winner in the Slocan Lake Fish Derby—a trout weighing seven pounds, seven ounces.—Photo by Jack Ironside, Silverton.



LAKE VIEW

Looking over Slocan Lake toward Silverton from Bosun Ranch, New Denver area.—Photo by late C. F. Nelson.



Pastoral scene: View from the North end of of the Slocan Lake.

—Photo by J. Burman.



Looking South on Slocan Lake, with the New Denver golf course in the foreground.

—Photo by the late C. F. Nelson.

Kootenay-Boundary Forest Products \$3,051,600; Payroll \$2,340,000; 10 More Sawmills Operating

Wartime Demand Speeds Up Output; 3000 Men Employed

Estimated value of forest products in Kootenay-Boundary \$3,051,600; up \$608,000.
 Estimated payroll \$2,340,000; up \$719,000.
 10 more sawmills in operation.
 3000 men employed; up 300.
 Lumber production gains 17,500 MBM.

This is the story of another year of increasing lumbering business in Kootenay-Boundary. The annual summary shows the estimated total value of forest products at \$3,051,600, an increase of \$608,000 over 1940 and of \$1,051,800 over 1939. The estimated forest payroll at \$2,340,000 shows an increase of \$719,000 over 1940, and of \$1,140,000 over 1939.

Wartime demand for all kinds of lumber carried on throughout the whole of 1941 and is expected to be maintained for 1942. The substantial increases were made in spite of continued wet weather late in the Sum-

mer and Fall which hid down lumber and pole production. R. E. Allan, District Forester, points out.

Tables which show how the industry in this district rolled up its production figures during the year follow:

	1939	1940
Value of forest products	2,443,000	3,051,600
Stumpage value of timber sales awards	175,190	286,748
Estimated Payroll	1,621,000	2,340,000
Sawmill operating	102	112
Estimated men employed	2,700	3,000

Log Scale by Products, in Million FBM.			
	1939	1940	1941
Lumber	46.2	70.9	96.0
Sawn Ties	39.0	33.6	28.3
Match Plank	4.4	5.8	4.1
Veneer	1.0	1.4	2.2
Box Shook	0.9	1.2	1.0
Expert Logs	4.1	5.4	2.5
Totals	76.5	100.0	132.2

MARKET ANALYSIS OF LUMBER SHIPMENTS				
	1938	1939	1940	1941
Local	38%	25%	23%	24%
Prairie	34%	40%	57%	62%
Eastern Canada	10%	12%	8%	16%
United States	20%	23%	12%	4%

LUMBER PRODUCTION		F.B.M.
1938		81,600,000
1939		74,000,000
1940		93,000,000
1941		96,000,000

SCALE OF PRODUCTS		
Sawlogs, f.b.m.	111,480,000	\$2,452,000
Cedar poles, lineal feet	1,111,480,000	200,000
Mine timbers, cords	2,244,390,000	98,100
Lineal feet	946,490,000	96,600
Christmas trees, pieces	13,718,000	82,300
Cordwood, cords	735,400,000	14,600
Fence posts, pieces	59,283,000	27,100
Hewn ties, pieces	1,245,000	12,500
Shingle bolts, cords	75,330,000	8,600
Fir piling, lineal feet		
Total		\$3,051,600

LOG SCALE BY SPECIES			
	F.B.M. 1941	Gain	Loss
Douglas fir	30,136,153	21%	
Larch	31,618,361	47%	
Spruce	18,701,555	18%	
White pine	8,290,431	25%	
Yellow pine	9,929,443	5%	
Cedar	4,020,185	28%	
Hemlock	7,561,412	42%	
Jack pine	1,057,257	24%	
Cottonwood	973,834	41%	
Balsam	569,062	17%	
Birch	664,440	106%	
Total	111,480,523	17%	

The sawing cut of birch, 664,440 f.b.m. is all shipped to the Coast for manufacture into airplane veneer stock.

CEDAR POLES				
Shipments:	No. of Cars	No. of Poles	Scale	Lin. Ft.
1939	448	51,500	1,902,509	
1940	431	49,617	1,736,610	
1941	490	55,420	1,943,621	

The cedar pole market was exceptionally good for the last half of the year. However, continued adverse weather kept thousands of poles in the bush because they could not be trucked out to railway shipping points. In spite of this we find an increase in shipments. For the coming year it is expected that there will be a substantial increase.

CHRISTMAS TREES
 The Christmas tree industry had favorable operation weather throughout the whole of the cutting season. Cutting started October 7 was completed December 1. The cut totalled 966,400 trees. All but 30,100 trees were shipped to Southern U. S. A. bringing foreign currency which is beneficial in the Dominion's war effort. The industry has become a vital factor in the economic welfare of the East Kootenay. It provides remuneration during the formerly slack labor period.

MILLS IN OPERATION				
	1940	1941	1940	1941
Sawmills	96	106	1020 MBM	1220 MBM
Shingle mills	5	5	100 M	96 M

Powell Company's 1941 Sales Almost Identical With 1940; Lumber Is Up; 1942 Volume Expected Be About Same

W. W. Powell Company, Limited did a very satisfactory business during 1941, stated R. E. Horton, Manager. Match block and match plank sales were almost identical to those of 1940. Wholesale lumber sales reached a slightly larger volume and retail sales, while slightly under 1940, were more than anticipated. The aggregate of all dollar sales was almost identical to 1940 and more than pleasing.

Eleven cars of match blocks were exported during the year. Those going to Johannesburg, South Africa, were shipped via New Orleans, La. by rail; to Durban, South Africa, by boat; and by rail to Johannesburg. No ocean transportation was obtainable from Canadian Pacific or Atlantic ports on account of the war.

Lumber was purchased from 18 small sawmill operators at 23 locations, a total of 8,500,000 feet being obtained. This was less than contracted for, but the season was too wet for satisfactory logging operations.

Contracts have been let for approximately 10,000,000 feet of lumber for 1942.

The Company has sold its production of both match blocks and match plank for the season of 1942 to the same Eastern manufacturers, and anticipates approximately the same volume as 1941.

Lumber inventories on January 1, 1942, were 8,700,000 feet of white pine and 1,200,000 feet of other lumber, mainly carried for retail sale.

ALL READY FOR DUTY
 Jack, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Lusk of Nelson, is prepared, revolver in hand, to stand guard. He was snapped during a visit to his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Bebbington of Roswell.



KOOTENAY LAKE POLES

Paul La Suta of Nelson and Roy van Koughnett of Lockhart, Kootenay Lake, hauling telephones at Destiny Bay, near Roswell.—Photo courtesy R. C. Yager, Roswell.

Sherbinin Sawmill at Midway Ships 8,000,000 Feet of Lumber, Most of It for Prairie Airport Construction

Shipments aggregating 8,000,000 feet of lumber, all except a small percentage going to Prairie points, were made by J. W. Sherbinin & Son of Midway in 1941. The small percentage went to Ontario and the United States.

Bulk of the lumber shipped to the Prairies was for airport construction projects. The firm, reports J. W. Sherbinin, Manager, supplied 100 per cent of the lumber for the De Winton, Alta., school of the Commonwealth Air Training Plan and shipped also to Medicine Hat, Regina, Congress, Sask., Swift Current, Sask., and so on.

"All this business was rush. We had to run the plant day and night to furnish these shipments," the Manager commented. "When the rush was on the company employed up to 300 men, and the payroll for 1941 amounted to approximately \$115,000."

Besides operating two saw and planer mills the firm purchased supplies from small portable mills. "We could have shipped much more but for the rainy weather. We figure we lost at least 3,000,000 feet of lumber that we would have got out if the weather had been favorable," Mr. Sherbinin stated. The company operated a fleet of

As the year ended, approximately 5,000,000 men and women were gainfully employed in factories, on the farm, in commerce and other occupations in Canada, not including the armed services. The value of total orders placed by Canada for ships to assure the transportation of supplies to Britain and guard the coast-lines now exceeds \$500,000,000.

Bonds — Shares

A. E. Jukes & Co.

Limited

Members
 VANCOUVER STOCK EXCHANGE
 B. C. BOND DEALERS ASSOCIATION
 CALGARY STOCK EXCHANGE

840 West Hastings Street
 Vancouver, B. C.

Vancouver Pacific Paper Co. Ltd.

1168 HAMILTON STREET MARINE 2311 VANCOUVER, B. C.

Wholesale Paper and Stationery
 Building Maintenance Supplies

Interior Representative—MR. LLOYD SPRACKLIN

P. O. BOX 1135, KELOWNA, B. C.

YOU
CAN DEPEND
ON THEM

MALKIN'S
BEST

PURE FOODS

- TEAS
- COFFEE
- BAKING POWDER
- SPICES
- EXTRACTS
- JELLY POWDERS

- JAMS
- JELLIES
- MARMALADES
- CANNED FRUITS
and
- VEGETABLES

Famous for Flavor and Quality Since 1895

War Savings Stamps for Malkin's Best Coupons

You can exchange 15 Malkin's Best Premium Coupons for one 25c War Savings Stamp (2 half coupons equals one coupon). Coupons contained in Malkin's Best Teas, Coffee, Baking Powder, Custard Powder. If mailed, enclose stamped, self addressed envelope to:

The Premium Department,
The W. H. MALKIN Company, Ltd.
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

INTERIOR STAGES

SERVING

NELSON

.....

FRUITVALE

YMIR

.....

VIA SALMO

SALMO

.....

TRAIL

ROSSLAND

Comfortably Heated Buses. All Passengers and Baggage Fully Insured. Courteous Drivers

CONNECTIONS AT SALMO FOR SHEEP CREEK

AGENTS

- NELSON—Greyhound Terminal
- YMIR—J. Dunn
- SALMO—J. F. Donaldson
- FRUITVALE—Jones' Service Station
- TRAIL—J. M. Doughty
- ROSSLAND—E. M. Mellett

INTERIOR STAGES

LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE, TRAIL, B. C.

Passing the Threshold
of the Third Year
of Freedom's War.....

LIKE JANUS, GOD OF THE TWO FACES, looking back into the past and ahead into the future... we in Canada are serious and concerned as we enter this third portentous year of Freedom's war.

The sacrifice and the toll of human lives has been great... and what may lie before us, who can tell?

For the moment, we are safe... a vast continent... shielded on every side by wide oceans... guarded, and allied with powerful friends... doing our part in the struggle for what is Good, and just and True.

Tomorrow may be the great day of trial. Let us be ready for it—and well-prepared!

Today there is the daily task—big or small—which fits into the common scheme of things we call our Canadian democratic way of life. Let us do our task with cheerfulness and hope—for that is the surest road to Victory, Peace, and Security.

With this message, we extend to all our sincerest wishes for personal happiness in 1942. May you remember this year as a bright and happy one in your memory of years!

THE GOVERNORS AND STAFF

B. C. TREE FRUITS LTD.

Peas, Mustard, Soya Beans Are New Crops at Creston; Pea Granary Constructed in 1941

By G. B. TWIGG
(District Field Inspector, Creston)

In looking over the trend of affairs from an agricultural point of view, it may be said in general as applied to activities on the farms in the Creston Valley, that the cost of the means essential to fruit farming and maintenance of the home standard of living had risen more sharply than the increase in price of farm products which are in demand by the trade. The growing scarcity of experienced labor and demands for higher wages, and the damaging wet harvesting season which caused in some instances severe losses on farms both on the bench and on Kootenay flats, were outstanding factors during the past year. There is also to be considered, due to increased war restrictions, the handicaps the wheat grower has to face due to national surpluses on hand in the enforced slow movement of his cash crop to market through the elevators; his added expense in providing his own storage; and lack of livestock to consume the lower grades and the screenings that could be profitably fed to fattening animals on the premises. It may be stated here that last year grain growers were granted a reduction on local rates of feed grain to Coast points and a concession of this broad nature will indirectly benefit all parties concerned.

Now that we have mentioned the waste on the flats we could add that this local detriment could be met by close and efficient co-operation involving an outlay of a fair amount of capital to move livestock in carload lots; to erect suitable open shelters and feed racks, to employ labor to cover the feeding period, which may extend from three weeks to nine weeks in the fall, according to the various grades and classes of animals fed. The East Kootenay range districts could be stimulated into providing the necessary number of range cattle, sheep would have to be brought in from Alberta, and the hogs would have to be locally raised. There are enough acres under cultivation now on the flats. It would offer a more diversified plan of farming and would be a help in controlling some of the weeds which are becoming a serious menace.

tion involving an outlay of a fair amount of capital to move livestock in carload lots; to erect suitable open shelters and feed racks, to employ labor to cover the feeding period, which may extend from three weeks to nine weeks in the fall, according to the various grades and classes of animals fed. The East Kootenay range districts could be stimulated into providing the necessary number of range cattle, sheep would have to be brought in from Alberta, and the hogs would have to be locally raised. There are enough acres under cultivation now on the flats. It would offer a more diversified plan of farming and would be a help in controlling some of the weeds which are becoming a serious menace.

PEAS AND MUSTARD AND SOYA BEANS NEW VENTURES

The past season though saw growers on the flats venture into growing peas and mustard in large commercial acreage. Also Soya beans were grown for the first time and while early varieties such as Manitoba Brown, Cabott, Lagoda and Wisconsin Black matured their seeds, but varieties such as Mandarin grew luxuriant foliage but failed to mature pods. The small white Navy Bean was also grown on a commercial scale but the wet fall interfered very much with harvesting and considerable loss occurred in the field. The Pea Growers Association of the Province helped to finance the building of a large modern equipped pea granary in Creston last Sum-

mer and upward of 5000 acres were planted to about 20 varieties of peas for commercial seed, camp bolting, and split pea soup trade. Unfortunately the wet season caused much loss in the field, but on the whole it was a profitable venture.

Mustard was another crop that was grown for the first time in commercial quantities but returns were not so profitable as peas, owing to the damage the rains caused in bleaching the seed in appearance, lowered the grade considerably. But the yield was good as some fields averaged nearly a ton to the acre.

TENDENCY TO CHANGE CROPS IS NOTED

Among the strawberry growers on the benches, owing to the presence of insect life and fungus disorders in the soil incurring additional expense to maintain a bed with dwindling yields and lower prices of late, the grower is compelled to practice a wider rotation of crops. Thus there is a tendency to slowly change into bulb growing and truck crops. Also more fruit trees are being planted out as well as a few more raspberries and black currants.

The Dominion Government is still carrying on the experimental plots and has now installed as Supervisor of Creston Substation, a permanent resident official in charge of the work. A field day was held toward the end of July and the various crops growing in the plots were thoroughly explained to all present. The plots showing the results of various fertilizers and the various dates of seeding grains. The reaction of different varieties of grain to rust especially was pointed out and was of great interest to all present.

The fruit crop, compared to the year before, moved into market channels much faster and prices will be slightly higher and firmer. At this end cold storage changes will be greatly reduced as the crop by the New Year was nearly sold out, many shipments just waiting delivery when the weather moderates. The movement overseas came as quite a surprise and was greatly increased and moved much brisker, as this area being situated furthest East was drawn on freely to fill orders.

The crop was a little lighter than

Gold Brick Weighing Nearly 100 Pounds Is Poured at Gold Belt

To what size are gold bricks poured? One poured by the Gold Belt Mining Company was about the size of a building brick and contained 98.75 pounds. It was of that weight because 100 pounds is the maximum weight that the Canadian Mint will accept, the Gold Belt Manager, H. Grattan Lynch, explained. The brick represented production of the mill for the second half of December.

last year but the total returns to the grower will be more owing to higher domestic prices on winter varieties. This year in the orchard all classes were picked and the packing houses maintained full crews for the three fall months.

Considerable jam was made in the late Spring and early Summer by members of local ladies' organizations for shipment overseas. This was made from various varieties of fruit and was a welcome outlet for all commodities utilized.

Bing cherries suffered from Spring frosts and late rains and yielded a light crop, but Lamberts on the other hand escaped the rains at the time of harvest and produced an excellent crop at increased prices.

Prunes yields are increasingly rapidly and soon may become a marketing problem. They are produced now in carload quantities.

Some classes of vegetables such as the heat demanding varieties as peppers and tomatoes yielded poor returns owing to the cool wet weather that prevailed during September and October; but potatoes, cabbages and onions yielded very good crops.

The creamery has come through its initial year and has rendered good service to the outlying farm districts. It is still loyally supported and this Spring an increase of cream for delivery has been promised as many of the patrons have kept their young heifers, many of which will soon freshen and come into production. The past Summer an electric refrigerator was installed which has added to the efficiency of the plant.

Among beekeepers yields per hive were somewhat lower than at first expected owing to the continued inclemency of the weather, but the quality was excellent and the price per pound has been slightly better than it has been for some years past. In the thickly planted orchards of the country the number of hives is bound to decrease owing to the necessity of having to spray with arsenical poisons in the Spring of the year to control various insect pests.



SELF-TRAPPED
This coyote was caught by his paw in a tree while jumping after apples in an orchard in New Denver, and froze to death.—Photo by R. E. Crellin.

It takes over a mile of steel ship plate to build one of the 10,000-ton cargo boats now being built in 17 Canadian shipyards.

Another Big Year Likely for Lumber

Lumbermen in Kootenay are looking forward to another big year in 1942.

Among the demands which the B. C. mills will be called upon to help supply will be the lumber requirements for a larger Government program for military and housing and cantonments in the the same time requirements for housing and cantonments in the U. S. estimated at about double the 1941 figure.

Shortage of manpower is beginning to affect production in Eastern Canada with some authorities predicting the 1942 output in that sector may be only half that of 1941.

As lumber enters in a large way into the war program there is increasing concern regarding the log supply situation on the B. C. coast with some suggestion now appearing that Government action may be necessary to stimulate the flow of logs to the mills.

Overseas export clearances of Canadian wheat for the 22 weeks ending Jan. 2 was 61,289,377 bushels compared with 38,887,755 in the like period last year.

The Smedley Garage Co.
Dealers for:
Hudson and Austin Motor Cars and White Trucks
DEPENDABLE SERVICE
Next Door to Post Office Vernon St. Nelson, B. C.

BENNETTS Limited
NELSON'S COMPLETE AND FULLY EQUIPPED MACHINE SHOP

- METAL WORK
- LATHE WORK
- DRILLING
- BORING
- GRINDING
- MOTOR REWINDING
- ACETYLENE WELDING
- ELECTRIC WELDING

Phone 593 324 Vernon St. Nelson, B. C.

Kingsgate-Radium Road Project Complete; Five Miles Surfaced, Fernie

Four Miles New Road Between Newgate and Waldo

By EVAN S. JONES
District Engineer, Cranbrook

This year saw the completion of Project 16, between Kingsgate and Radium. The program on this subject was started in 1935 as a joint project between the Dominion and the Province, and entailed the reconstruction, paving and sealing of 19.5 miles. The balance of work carried out this year was the sealing of 20 miles that weather conditions would not permit us to complete last year. The increase in traffic between the International Boundary and Radium during the last two years has shown us that all the American tourists require is dustless roads to bring them to our beauty spots in Canada.

In the Columbia District, where we hope in the future to connect Golden and Radium with a paved highway, a small program between these two points was carried out under contract between Mile 20 and 43 and although this does not indicate a great deal of work as far as mileage is concerned, it does eliminate a dangerous section of the highway.

YOHO ROAD WIDENED

On the Yoho Road, a considerable program of widening was carried out late last Winter by the Dominion Government with the Province paying half the bill. Some excellent work was carried out under this project and the highway now is taking on the appearance of a standard road, although there is yet a considerable amount of work to be done. In the late Spring and early Summer four miles of standard guard rail was constructed along the worst sections. This is possibly the most important work, as it gave the District tourists a little more sense of security.

The H. G. Reid Highway came in for a large maintenance program during the season, although no road oil was laid down during the year and consequently the highway was somewhat dirty.

In the Fernie District, another step was taken in the hard-surfacing program between Fernie and the Creston-Nel, when another

five miles was completed during last year. These small sections help considerably and it is hoped that in two years' time the road will be completely paved East of Fernie.

For the first time in many years the Fernie District experienced a high water period in November. Heavy thaws, accompanied by rain, brought all the rivers and creeks to a high water level, causing considerable damage to roads and bridges. It was necessary to close the main highway between Elko and Fernie while bridges were repaired.

4 MILES NEW ROAD

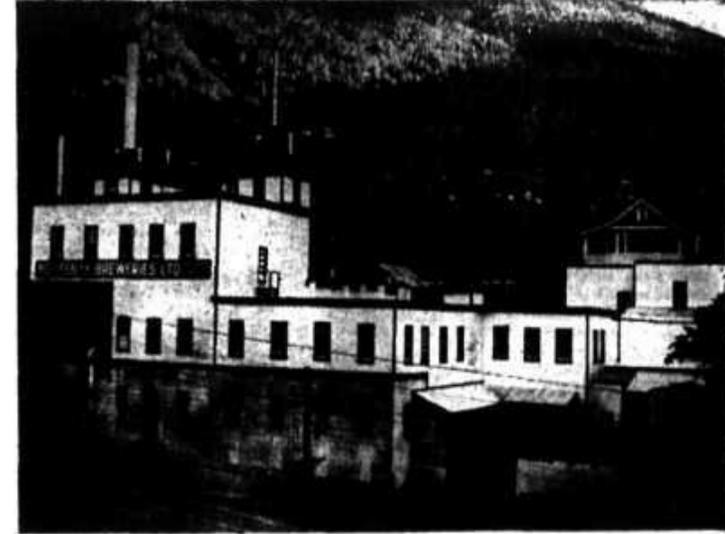
In the Cranbrook District, the most important work apart from the completion of Project 16 was the construction of four miles of new highway between Waldo and Newgate. The old Newgate bridge has just about completed its span of life, so the new road was built on the West side of the Kootenay River in order to give settlers and logging outfits an outlet via Waldo, where they can cross the comparatively new Waldo bridge. This work was done entirely by a rateipillar acquired by the district this year. The use of this equipment brought down the estimated cost of construction considerably.

Another three miles of mulch was laid down East of Cranbrook. This work shortened the gap between the pavement at Wardner and Cranbrook to 13 miles of gravel road.

Considerable improvements have been made on the St. Mary's Lake road, where a 4000 cubic yard fill was put in to eliminate a dangerous hill. This dirt was moved by the tractor for seven cents a cubic yard. Approximately 30,000 F. B. M. of timber, besides poles, mine props and cottonwood, are being hauled over this highway each day.

General improvements were carried out in Kimberley during the year. Several new roads were opened up to give access to the ever increasing population. One mile of double flush coat was laid down and 2500 feet of mulch sidewalk constructed.

At the time of writing snow conditions throughout the East Kootenay have been light and ice conditions have not been so bad as in years past. However, temperatures have been considerably lower.



KOOTENAY BREWERIES LIMITED, NELSON, B. C.



KOOTENAY BREWERIES LIMITED, TRAIL, B. C.

These Two Modern Plants Supply Residents of the West Kootenay With the Popular

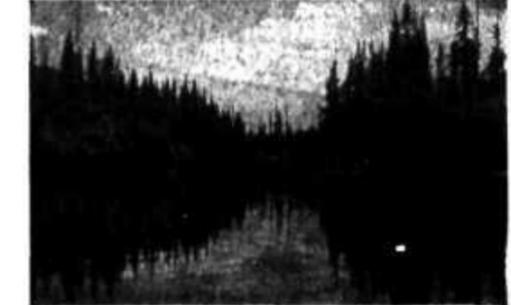
● Columbia Lager Beer

● Kootenay Rainbow Beer ● Kootenay Ale

ASK FOR THEM—INSIST ON THEM — AT YOUR VENDORS

KOOTENAY BREWERIES LIMITED.

NELSON AND TRAIL



Beautiful Whatshan Lake in the Edgewood District. —Photos by Edward Vipond, Trail.

This advertisement is not published or displayed by the Liquor Control Board or by the Government of British Columbia

MAINLY ABOUT KOOTENAY PEOPLE



FOREST GUARDIAN
Lawrence Ott of Nakusp, Asst.-Forest Ranger, snapped on the siles-Fauquier ferry, Upper row Lake.—Photo by S. Jackson, Nakusp.



AFTER BAYONNE-SHEEP CREEK HIKE

Danny McKay of Nelson, well known in Kootenay skiing circles, snapped at Salmo after he had hiked in from the Bayonne mine, above Kootenay Lake. McKay's business takes him to Bayonne, and in Winter he can ski a good deal of the distance from Bayonne to Salmo. It is 13 miles over the mountain from the Bayonne to the Reno mill at Sheep Creek.—Daily News Photo.



NELSONITE
Nick Berdich of Nelson, well known in mining circles.—Daily News Photo.



"THERE'LL ALWAYS BE AN ENGLAND"

John York, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. B. G. York, Invermere, photographed at Victoria.



IN A NAKUSP GARDEN

Mrs. S. Jackson of Nakusp, snapped with a fine Husky at the home of Mrs. H. C. Waterfield.



BEAUTIES BOTH

Gloria McKay and her dog Duke. Gloria is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dan McKay, 416 Silica Street.



EDGEWOOD SISTERS

Miss Margaret Watson and Miss Jessie Watson of Edgewood.—Photo by S. Jackson, Nakusp.



NELSONITES

Paul Hlookoff, left, and Miss Evelyn Hammer of Nelson.—Daily News Photo.

Before the White Man Came To Slocan Lake



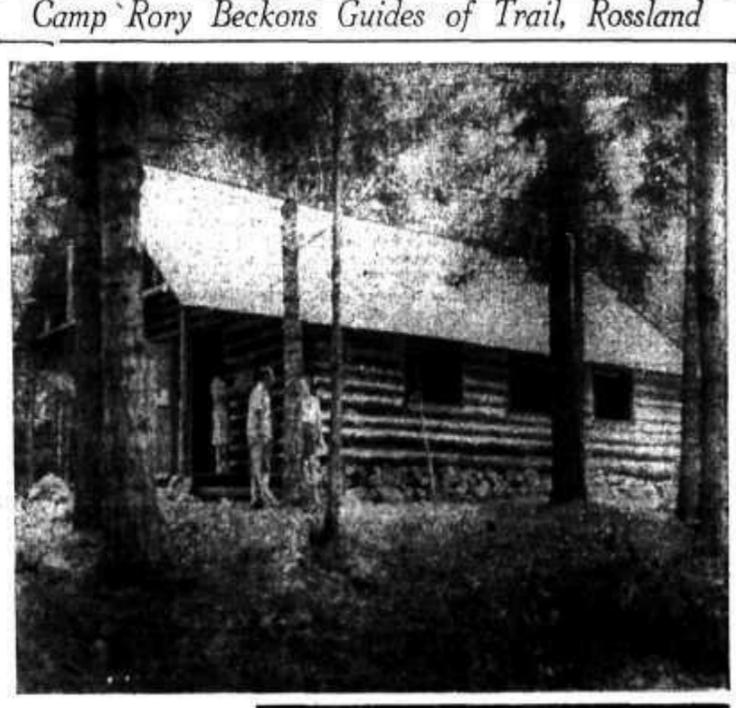
Left: Indian pictographs on rocks beside Slocan Lake—Photo courtesy A. B. S. Stanley, Nakusp.

Above: Pictographs at Cape Horn, Slocan Lake.—Photo by W. B. Allan, Nakusp.



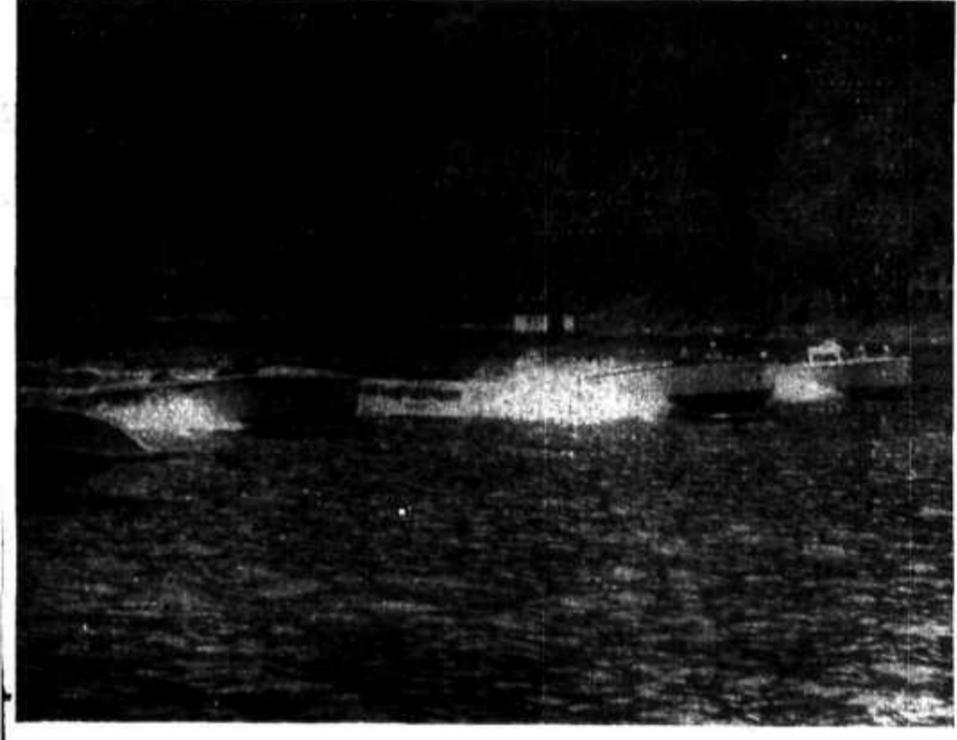
VISITORS AT TRAIL CUB CAMP, FRUITVALE

From left: Dr. C. H. Wright, President of the Trail Scout Association; R. W. Diamond, Mrs. Diamond, Miss Carol Wright, Tadanac; and John Paulson, Trail.



Above: Lodge at Camp Rory, used for the first time in 1941.

Right: Cookhouse. Mrs. H. Swanson of Fruitvale was cook for the two 1941 Guide camps and the Browns camp.—Daily News Photos.



NELSON SPEEDBOATS CHURN WATERS OF WEST ARM

Poking its nose into the photo at the left is Aquaduster, Westman Motion's new speedboat which made its bow in the 1941 regatta at Nelson. Henry Stevenson's fast craft is next; Motion's Stardust, with Dr. Ray Shaw at the wheel, is next; and Dr. Shaw's fine boat, the Baby Molar, is next.—Daily News Photo.



NAKUSP OFFICER

Constable S. Jackson of Nakusp caught on a moment's relaxation from duty as he crossed the Upper Arrow Lake on the Needles-Fauquier ferry.



KASLO COURT HOUSE IN BEAUTIFUL SETTING

Kaslo court house, one of the most attractive buildings in the district with its spacious lawns and its climbing ivy.

—Photo by Albert Hooker.

Today's Anglers Have Yet to Equal 40-Pound "Black Salmon" Recorded in 1880

Big fish are not entirely new to Kootenay Lake, but it is only since inauguration of the Gyro Derby that any consistent record of the big Kootenay Lake Trout is available.

Baillie Grohman, the big game hunter who explored the Kootenays in the 1880's, and after whom a creek near Nelson is named, records catching a 40-pound "black salmon."

Ernest Harrop Sr. has given R. G. Joy, Historian of the Nelson and District Old Timers Association, the record of a 37-pounder caught in 1889. He also called it a "black salmon."

Mr. Harrop told Mr. Joy that in the early days the Indians used to dam the mouth of Kokanee Creek when the redfish, Kokanee—were running, and catch the fish with nets.

The white man adopted the Indian method for a number of years but the Government, when it was established that the redfish was the main food of the big Kootenay Lake trout, instituted protective measures making it illegal to take redfish. Now the Game Branch cultivates the lowly redfish to assure a good food supply for the big fellows.



FISHERETTE AND FISHERMAN

Miss Beatrice Lutkiwich, left, and Ted Forbes, both of Nelson, with a splendid catch from Noakes Lake, above Balfour in Kokanee Glacier Park.—Photo by N. Lutkiwich, Nelson.

New Channel Is Opened Around Huge Log Jam in Lardeau River; May Be Most Effective Aid to Sport Fishing

Kootenay Lake Kamloops trout heading each Spring for the spawning grounds at Trout Lake will no longer have to battle through the massive log jam in the Lardeau River 1/4 miles below Gerrard.

During the Summer of 1941 three Provincial Government departments cooperated in opening up a channel which bypasses the jam and which will give the big trout a direct route to Trout Lake. The cooperating departments were the Forest Branch, Department of Public Works and Game Branch.

Sportmen believe this will prove to be the most effective single project to improve Kootenay Lake fishing. They believe it will result in

bigger fish being caught by Kootenay Lake anglers.

The big trout frequently netted or caught in the traps at Gerard for egg collection purposes will be able to reach Trout Lake without becoming terribly battered as they have in going through the jam in the past; and more important, they will be able to return to Kootenay Lake after spawning instead of being trapped in the logs and dying there on the return journey as happened to many of the biggest trout.

In years past the Dominion Government kept the Lardeau River open, but since 1932 this work has been discontinued and the mass of logs and brush has jammed tighter with each freshet season.

Game Branch Plantings Bring 10 More Lakes Into Sports Picture

Ten more lakes, previously barren, entered the sport fishing picture in 1941 in Southern Interior British Columbia as a result of plantings by the Fisheries Department of the B. C. Game Branch. Thus the plan of the Game Branch to develop new sport fishing continues to forge ahead.

C. H. Robinson, Fishery Supervisor for B. Division, listed the 10 lakes and described the results achieved as follows:

UPPER ARROW LAKE
Flick Lake, Inmooskila Valley—Small lake stocked in 1939 now producing Rainbow trout around two pounds.

KOOTENAY LAKE AREA
Tam o' Shanter Lake, vicinity of Crawford Bay—Rainbow trout eyed egg plantings in a tributary stream for the lake in 1938 and 1939 have been successful.

KIMBERLEY AREA
Baker Lake, head of Lockhart Creek, tributary to South Fork of St. Mary's River—Stocked with Cutthroat trout eyed eggs in 1938. Fish are doing very well.

CROW'S NEST
Barnes Lake, vicinity of Corbin—One planting of Cutthroat trout fry in 1938 has resulted in natural reproduction and excellent fly fishing.

WINDERMERE
Baptiste Lake, vicinity of Edge-water—Stocked, commencing in 1938, with Cutthroat trout fry and eyed eggs. The trout are now well established, producing fair fry fishing with catches varying in weight up to three pounds.

BOUNDARY
Williamson Creek and Lake, Kettle River watershed—One planting of Rainbow trout fry in 1939 has resulted in good fly fishing. Trout vary in weight up to three pounds.

Mathew and Davis Lakes, small landlocked lakes in vicinity of Kettle Valley—Planting started in 1940 with Eastern Brook trout and the lakes are now producing trout of over two pounds.

TRAIL DISTRICT
Champion Lakes, Fruitvale vicinity—Stocked with Kamloops trout fingerlings, starting in the Fall of 1939. Good results reported by Trail anglers, confirmed by observations. Previous plantings of Cutthroat fry not a success due to the large population of minnows (shiners) and their predaceous habits toward fry. Additional fingerlings from Bjerkness rearing ponds at Mirror Lake, planted in 1941.

REVELSTOKE DISTRICT
Bagby Lake, Revelstoke—Rainbow trout fingerlings planted, commencing in Fall of 1939. Good results, providing excellent fly fishing.

Hatchery Officers in B Division
Officers in charge of B Division fish hatcheries were:
Nelson—E. Hunter, Superintendent; Peter Ewart, Assistant.
Cranbrook—A. T. Cooper, Superintendent; Earl Whiting, Assistant.
Kaslo and Gerrard—J. F. Thompson, Fishery Officer.
Summerland—G. Morgan, Superintendent; R. A. McRae, Assistant.

12,000,000 Kokanee Eggs Collected in Lardeau Area 1941

Twelve million Kokanee trout eggs were collected in the Kootenay Lake District in 1941. The bulk, 11,400,000, were obtained in Meadow Creek, near Lardeau, and the remainder at Trout Creek, head of Trout Lake. Collections at Meadow Creek provided three to six weeks' work for seven men in addition to regular employees of the Fisheries Department of the Game Branch.

Ten million Kokanee eggs were sold to the State of Washington, where the Kokanee—or Silver trout as it is known there—is the chief game fish. Silver trout in fact comprised 88 per cent of the game fish caught in Washington last year, and Rainbow trout eight per cent.

736,000 Fry and Eyed Eggs Distributed by Summerland Hatchery

Summerland game fish hatchery in 1941 provided 736,000 fry and eyed eggs which were planted in waters of the Similkameen and South Okanagan.

Weather Conditions in 1941 Help Game Fish Conservation

No matter what anyone else thought of the unusually wet weather during a large part of 1941, officials of the Fisheries Department, B. C. Game Branch, described it as "exceptionally good." It aided game fish conservation to a marked degree.

Fishery Supervisor C. H. Robinson stated the rain provided "adequate water for eyed egg plantings" and added that as a result of full streams, few fish were stranded through lack of water, which often

Kootenay-Boundary Distributions From Nelson Hatchery

Compiled by E. (Ted) Hunter, Superintendent

KAMLOOPS TROUT		
Waters restocked:	Locality:	Eyed eggs Fry
Arlington Lakes (1 and 3)	Beaverdell	10,000
Nakusp and MacDonald Creeks	Nakusp	25,000
Squaw Creek	Edgewood	25,000
Boundary Creek	Greenwood	30,000
Box Lake	Nakusp	20,000
Columbia River (Pass Creek)	Castlegar	35,000
Conkle (Fish) Lake	Rock Creek	25,000
Cottonwood Lake	Nelson	10,000
Crawford Creek	Crawford Bay	18,000
Christina Lake, Inlet creeks	Cascade	200,000
Granby River	Grand Forks	40,000
Haskell Lake	Westbridge	5,000
Jewel Lake	Greenwood	30,000
Kettle River (above Westbridge)	Westbridge	70,000
Kettle River (West Fork)	Beaverdell	25,000
Koot. R. (Grohman Crk-Bonington)	Nelson	100,000
Mulvey Creek	Slocan City	10,000
Nursery Creek, for Kootenay Lake	Crawford Bay	12,000
Pats Lake	Beaverdell	10,000
Porto Rico Lake	Nelson	20,000
Rosebud Lake	Salmo	20,000
Salmon River near Apex	Nelson	15,000
Silver Lake	Ymir	10,000
Six Mile Lake	Nelson	30,000
Slocan River	Vallican	30,000
Slocan Lake (inlet cks. head of lake)	New Denver	70,000
Smelter Lake (Sand Creek)	Grand Forks	50,000
Summitt Lake	Nakusp	20,000
Whitishan Lakes	Needles	60,000
Wilgrees (Loun) Lake	Eholt	15,000
Wilson Lakes	Nakusp	50,000
Totals		691,000 637,000

CUTTHROAT TROUT		
South Fork, Kaslo Creek	Kaslo	30,000
Woodberry Creek	Kaslo	30,000
Kokanee Lake	Nelson	24,000
Rosebud Lake	Salmo	4,491
Total		88,491

EYED EGGS RECEIVED: KAMLOOPS TROUT		
Loyds Creek Hatchery, Kamloops		200,000
Penask Lake Hatchery, Quilchena		1,065,000
Totals		1,265,000

KOKANEETROUT		
Waters planted:	Locality:	Eyed eggs
Bridge Creek	Canim Lake	150,000
Coldstream Creek	Kalamalka Creek	100,000
Bjerkness Creek	Kootenay Lake	90,000
Cottonwood Creek	West Arm	25,910
Kokanee Creek	West Arm	73,750
Redfish Creek	West Arm	50,000
Peavine Creek	Moyle Lakes	75,000
Deep Creek	Okanagan Lake	250,000
Trepasier Creek	Okanagan Lake	50,000
Trout Creek	Okanagan Lake	50,000
Penticton Creek	Okanagan Lake	50,000
MacLean Creek	Staha (Dog) Lake	50,000
Bonanza Creek	Slocan Lake	250,000
Granite Creek	Shuswap Lake	25,000
Salmon River	Shuswap Lake	100,000
Inlet Creek	Woods Lake	75,000
	Prince George allotment	40,000
Total distributions		1,504,670

GAME FISH CULTURE		
Trout Distribution—1941, from Bjerkness Rearing Pond.		
Waters:	Locality:	Number
West Arm, Kootenay Lake	C. P. H. Bay	4,500
West Arm, Kootenay Lake	Two- and Four-Mile Bays	2,500
West Arm, Kootenay Lake	Willow Point Bays	2,000
West Arm, Kootenay Lake	Creasant Bay	2,250
West Arm, Kootenay Lake	Kokanee Bay	2,500
Champion Lakes	Upper Lake	2,000
Main Kootenay Lake	Adjacent to ponds	19,800
Total distributions		35,550

occurs in smaller streams in dry years.

"No doubt the unsettled weather affected fly fishing, because the cool temperatures prevented usual surface patch of natural insect food and trout therefore were not rising to the fly as usual," he said.

While indications are that the dollar value of department store sales in the United States in 1941

United States income payments in October reached an annual rate close to \$93,000,000,000, which compares with \$82,600,000,000 in 1939 and an annual rate of \$74,000,000,000 in June, 1941, when the defence program was launched.

Despite large domestic production, imports of 28,363 tons of steel valued at \$487,267 were recorded in the United States in 1940 as against 26,170 tons valued at \$425,221 in 1939. Italy was the leading source with France, Canada, China, British India, Japan following.

Empire Red Apple

New Early Variety

Discovered by R. Campbell, of Grand Forks, B. C., solid blazing red-all-over, hard, crisp, and juicy, excellent aroma and flavour, unsurpassed for table and culinary purposes, tough skin, uniform size, keeps in good condition over Winter, and can be shipped to U. K. market in August. The trees have excellent croch formation, hardy with vigorous growth.

Write to:

Triangle Gardens

GRAND FORKS, B. C.
Exclusive Distributors for B. C.

COLD or HOT SPORK

Hits the Spot

Here's the grandest meat treat of them all. You can serve it in a wide variety of ways for every occasion from breakfast to mid-night snack with absolute confidence in its ability to satisfy both taste and appetite. Try it today.

A Product of BURNS & CO. LIMITED

Lend to Defend

BUY WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES-NOW!

BRITISH COLUMBIA TELEPHONE COMPANY

The King of FUELS

QUALITY COAL

Mined in the KOOTENAYS

See our dealers for particulars and prices of our products, which are not only mined and produced in the Kootenays but are unsurpassed for heating value and economy.

DEALERS

NELSON	TRAIL
WEST TRANSFER CO.	TEAHAN TRANSFER
MACDONALD CARTAGE & FUEL CO.	ROBT. BARRIE
NELSON TRANSFER CO., LTD.	LAZAREFF & CO.
	MOYNES TRANSFER

Crow's Nest "Michel" and "Fernie" Coal

The Crow's Nest Pass Coal Co., Limited

FERNIE, B. C. Established 1893 MICHEL, B. C.

New Fish Rearing Ponds at Nelson, Summerland Will Aid Sport Fishing

Construction of two new rearing ponds and the improvement of a lake so it might serve as a rearing pond marked, in 1941, the increased interest of the Southern Interior public in game fish culture and exemplified further the active support being accorded the Fishery Department, B. C. Game Branch, in its attempts to develop and promote one of the finest tourist attractions of the entire area.

The theory of rearing ponds is that, by bringing young fish to a large size before releasing them, the toll taken by natural enemies will be much less and the number of sport fish maturing will be that much greater.

And in carrying that theory into practice the Game Branch is receiving widespread assistance from Municipal Councils, Rod and Gun Clubs and the public generally.

The new 1941 ponds were at Summerland and Nelson. The former, built by the Penticton Fish and Game Protective Association, is a three-compartment pond measuring 60 by 30 feet; while the Nelson pond, built by the City of Nelson, is a circular pool 25 feet in diameter.

Kimberley Rod and Gun Club, one of the most active in the Interior, was responsible for the improvement of Lois Lake, near Kimberley, with the object of using it as a rearing pond. The Club undertook considerable work to make this experiment.

TO RESTOCK WEST ARM
The new Nelson pond, now fully equipped, will be used for the first time this Spring. A concrete pond with water inlets specially designed to create healthy conditions for the growing fish, it is one of the most modern in the Southern Interior. Game Branch officials propose to use it to improve fishing along the West Arm, using Kamloops trout stock from Gerrard.

The Penticton Fish and Game Protective Association acted on its own initiative in constructing a rearing pond at Summerland adjacent to the Game Branch hatchery. In its first season approximately 245,000 fingerlings were raised for Okanagan waters. Ten thousand were liberated in Clearwater Lake, Hedley; 400 in Garnet Lake, Summerland; 110,000 in Okanagan Lake; and 116,000 in Skaha (Dog) Lake. These figures are rough estimates.

Lois Lake was brought into use with the planting of 30,000 Cutthroat trout. It is planned to retrieve the young fish in the Spring for liberation in waters adjacent to Kimberley, mostly in St. Mary's River.

Another project in the Kimberley area, started two years ago, was the use of beaver dams on Matthew Creek, adjacent to St. Mary's River, as rearing ponds. Thirty thousand Cutthroat trout were planted. They were left to work their way out into St. Mary's River.

KASLO, MIRROR LAKE PONDS AGAIN IN FOREFRONT
Leaders in this district, the Kaslo and Mirror Lake rearing ponds made outstanding contributions to restocking efforts in 1941.

The Kaslo pond, built by the City of Kaslo and the Kaslo Rod and Gun Club and aided by other clubs of the district, provided a total of 132,806 fingerlings during the year. Of these 10,365 were young trout from the 1940 season which were fed during the winter and released in June, 1941, and some of them at this time had attained a length of 7 1/4 inches. They went directly into Kootenay Lake.

Now Kaslo is building a fish hatchery, the City sponsoring the venture, as a further aid to sport fishing. At present hatching troughs at Kaslo are in the open.

The Bjerkness pond, built by K. K. Bjerkness of Vancouver for the use of the Fishery Department, in 1941 provided a total of 25,550 fingerlings averaging about three inches in length for district waters, and these were widely distributed. Two thousand were planted in Champion Lakes to improve fishing for anglers of Trail district. Other liberations were made in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake, as follows: C.P.R. Bay, Nelson, 4500; Three-Mile and Four-Mile Bays, 2500; Willow Point Bays, 3000; Crescent Bay, 2500; Kokanee Bay, 2500; a total of 13,750. Released directly into Kootenay Lake from the pond adjacent to the pond were 19,800 small trout.

Distributions totalling 26,500 were made from the Taft rearing pond near Revelstoke, this pond being sponsored by the Revelstoke Rod

Cranbrook Hatchery Operations

(By A. T. Geobar, Superintendent)

CUTTTHROAT TROUT	
Collection	Fish Lake
1,398,700	
DISTRIBUTION	
Eyed Eggs	Fingerlings
Elk River	112,265
Zwick and Dalziel Creeks	139,838
Michel and Martin Creeks	34,959
Little Sand Creek	22,225
Calithness Creek	21,865
Fording River	59,230
Dunbar, Twin and Bott Lakes	44,000
Baptiste-Lake	21,535
Holgrave	18,125
Goat River	104,770
Orde Creek	7,500
Floyd Creek	7,500
Corn Creek	30,730
Palliser River	32,100
Nelson Hatchery	89,000
Peavine Creek	30,000
Cotton Creek	
(Moyle Lake)	239,900
Carbu's Lake	27,800
Meachen Creek	
(St. Mary's Lake)	80,000
Bull River	38,645
Bark Shanty Creek	48,840
Joseph's Creek	21,000
	1,021,138

EASTERN BROOK TROUT	
Fingerlings	
Beaver Creek	30,000
Big Sheep Creek	25,000
Boundary Lake	40,000
Back Channel O. River	5,000
Meadow Creek	20,000
Caribou Lake	20,000
Twin Lakes	17,000
Backwaters	2,500
Martin Lake	10,000
Buck Lake	5,000
Erie Lake	30,000
Davis & Matthews	15,000
Little Slokan Lakes	25,000
Loon Lake	25,638
Fish Lake	25,000
Innoskikin River	20,000
Mill and Spring Creeks	15,000
Total	343,538

KAMLOOPS TROUT	
Fingerlings	
Staubert Lake	30,000
Sandpoint Hatchery	100,000
Stanley Park Hatchery	300,000
Cranbrook Hatchery	120,000
Kaslo Hatchery	300,484
Loss of eggs and fry	90,544
Total	900,000

KAMLOOPS TROUT	
Received from	Distribution
Lloyd's Lake	300,000
Panasak Lake	275,000
Total	575,000
Eggs	
Columbia Lake	101,970
Windermere Lake	96,000
Deer Lake	49,000
Bush Lake	49,000
Edwards Lake	24,000
Total	321,970
Loon Lake	8,000
Lillian Lake	13,000
Summit Lake	20,000
McBains Lake	12,000
North Star Lake	10,000
Grave Lake	19,408
Rock (Mud) Lake	3,000
Manistee Lake	10,000
Surveyors Lake	11,800
Burton Lake	2,500
Blackwater Lakes	28,128
Moyie Lake	60,190
Island Lake	7,425
Cedar Lake	6,250
Windermere Pond	5,890
Total	327,485

NATURAL POND AT PRINCETON
At Princeton a seven-acre "natural pond" received 25,000 fry. The Princeton Fish and Game Protective Association transfers these to district lakes from time to time.

NELSON COUNCIL COMMITTEES, 1942

Nelson City Council committees for 1942, appointed by Mayor N. C. Stibbe, follow, the first alderman named in each being Chairman:
Finance — George Turner, Ross Fleming and H. H. Hinit.
Fire and Water — E. A. Mann, H. H. Hinit and T. H. Waters.
Gas, Light and Power — Ross Fleming, E. A. Mann and T. H. Waters.
Parks, Cemetery and Public Health — H. H. Hinit, J. E. McKenzie and George Turner.
Public Works — T. H. Waters, Ross Fleming and J. E. McKenzie.
Street Railway — J. E. McKenzie, George Turner and E. A. Mann.
Fire Wardens — J. E. McKenzie and T. H. Waters.
Hospital Representative — Mayor N. C. Stibbe.

Kootenay Beekeepers Add New Stock, 1941

Twenty-eight packages of bees with queens and 36 other queens were purchased in California and brought to Nelson in 1941 for resale to 25 members of the Kootenay Division of the B.C. Honey Producers' Association. Some of the bees were reshipped as far as Revelstoke, Edgewood and Slokan City.
Officers of the Kootenay Division are D. T. Heddie, President; J. C. Chambers, Vice-President; A. S. Homeham, Secretary-Treasurer; and Rev. J. G. Holmes, member of Central Executive. All are of Nelson.

Kapok, a non-sinkable fibre from Java, generally used in filling cheap cushions, is now used in lining fliers' suits and for making life preservers and floats for the Navy.

Active Cooperation and Assistance of Fish-Game Clubs Great Help in Protection and Conservation Work

One of the most healthful and encouraging features of fish and game conservation and protection in Southern Interior British Columbia is the active support given to the Game Branch by sportsmen's clubs and municipal councils. Various named Rod and Gun Clubs of Fish and Game Protective Associations, these bodies work closely with the Game Branch in many ways, though this association is most evident in fish culture and conservation.

There are 23 fish and game clubs in B Division, which extends from the Alberta Boundary Westward to Princeton, taking in the South Okanagan, and extends Northward from the Boundary to Revelstoke, Nakusp, the Big Bend and Golden.

Activity of the Cranbrook Rod and Gun Club in connection with the Cranbrook hatchery has extended over many years. More recently the

City of Kaslo and the Kaslo District Rod and Gun Club stepped forward with a rearing pond and now is engaged in construction of a hatchery building. The active assistance of a number of Kaslo men has been a feature of the work there. Kaslo has had the assistance of other district clubs in this, notably the Trail and Roseland Rod and Gun Clubs.
At New Denver the Slokan Lake District Rod and Gun Club developed a rearing pond.
Kimberley's active club is not only experimenting with the use of beaver dams and a small lake as fish rearing ponds, but since Premier Lake has been created a park area, has done a magnificent job of improving it by building cabins, preparing picnic grounds, and installing a fishway, and improving spawning areas. Cranbrook and Kimberley clubs now work in close cooperation

48 Licensed Guides in Interior in 1941 Cater to Non-Residents

Value of big game hunting in Interior British Columbia as a tourist attraction bringing in a growing revenue was again demonstrated in 1941 by the activities of licensed guides, stated Alex Sinclair, Inspector for B. Division, B. C. Game Branch.
"We had 48 licensed guides in B Division in the past season, all entering to non-resident big game hunters, and practically all of them had parties. In fact, some had several parties," Mr. Sinclair stated.
Discussing the season's hunting he said the kill of deer was lower than usual because snow was light in the upper hills and the deer did not, as a result, come down to the favorite hunting grounds.
DUCKS, GEESE INCREASE
Weather conditions similar were not the best for hunting ducks and

geese, though there was an increase in the number of migrant birds.
A large number of elk were obtained by hunters in West Kootenay and the number of moose brought in was "fair."
Early snow at high elevations resulted in more non-resident hunters obtaining mountain sheep.
Mr. Sinclair stated the number of bears killed was unusually large. They were a nuisance in many orchards, coming down from the hills to rob fruit trees when natural food became scarce comparatively early in the year.
An unusual incident of 1941 was the shooting of a grizzly bear near Castlegar, strange territory for grizzlies. One of her cubs was caught and shipped to the Vancouver Parks Board, to be added to the Stanley Park collection.

wasteful hickering, but also makes it possible for the Clubs and Department to work more effectively. It's grand to have support like that.

United Leadership United Nations United Effort

Due to the foresight and intelligence of their leaders the Allied Nations can now be considered as being truly UNITED NATIONS under the command of a UNITED LEADERSHIP.

The UNITED EFFORT is our part, it's a truly tremendous responsibility since upon you and I as individuals rests the success or failure of our country's cause. A nation's war effort no matter how well organized or how well directed will fail utterly if it lacks the support and earnest cooperation of its citizens.

The Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Ltd., is proud of the part it has been called on to play in furthering Canada's War Effort, proud and pleased with the way its employees have, since the outbreak of war, put forth a UNITED EFFORT which has yielded a record production of those metals and chemicals so essential to the fulfillment of Canada's contract with the United Nations.



- AMMONIUM SULPHATE
- AMMONIUM PHOSPHATE
- SUPERPHOSPHATES
- CHEMICAL STOCK FOOD

- ALSO
- SULPHUR
- SULPHURIC
- ACID
- AND
- OLEUM

- GOLD — SILVER — LEAD
- ZINC — CADMIUM — BISMUTH
- ANTIMONY — MERCURY
- ZINC OXIDE — ZINC DUST — TIN

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING & SMELTING COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

Head Office: Montreal, P.Q.

General Office: Trail, B. C.

T. CONNORS DIAMOND DRILLING CO., LTD.

316 Pacific Bldg. — Vancouver, B. C.

Pacific 5593

Diamond Drilling Contractors

Specializing in Underground Drilling using the latest types of Machines and bits.

Prices and estimates gladly submitted on any class of Diamond Drilling.

Photos and Statistics Tell Story of Kootenay Kamloops Trout

CHAMPION
1941



Winner! Lorenzo Sammartino of Trail with the evidence of his prowess. Second from the right is his 26 pound, 4 ounce Kamloops, top entry in the Nelson Gyro Club's 1941 Kootenay Lake Trout Derby, biggest Derby trout to date. Other fish pictured, all caught on the same weekend, weighed 17 pounds, 6 ounces; 14 pounds, 2 ounces; and 9 pounds, 4 ounces. His companion on the outing was Charles Catalano, also of Trail. Sammartino used a Chicago gold colored plug.
—Photo by O. C. Thomas, Balfour.

Sammartino of Trail, Mrs. Thomas of Balfour Are 1941 Champions

This table, and this and the pages following, form a photographic and statistical record of the Kootenay Lake 1941 fishing season, as established by the Gyro Trout Derby.
A year ago this page pictured Kingsley Fleck and Anthony Bell of Nelson as tied for first with 24-pounders in the 1940 Derby. In 1941 Lorenzo Sammartino of Trail was first with a Kamloops trout weighing 26 pounds, 4 ounces; and Pete Osby of Balfour was second with an entry of 24 pounds, 8 ounces, both bigger than last

year's winners; while Ken Sparks of Creston in third place equalled their 24-pounders.
Mrs. O. C. Thomas of Balfour, with a 23-pound, 1 1/2-ounce Kamloops, became the first champion fisherette.
Fishermen from Hollywood, San Mateo and Los Angeles in California; Coeur d'Alene and Sandpoint in Idaho; Spokane and Newport in Washington; Calgary, Alta.; and Nelson, Trail, Balfour, Creston, Kimberley, Edgewood, Procter, Fraser's Landing, Willow Point, South Slokan, in B.C., were among Derby entrants.

This is how the 1941 derby compared with the 1940 competition, revealing its growth: There were 595 trout of five pounds or better this year against 139 in 1940. The total weight of 1941 entries was 6053 pounds, 12 ounces—more than three tons of sport fish—compared with 2075 pounds in 1940.
There is no question that the existing Derby record will be broken, for the Game Branch has records of Kamloops trout up to 50 pounds. To help guide those seeking the 1942 leader, here are the statistics of the 1941 Derby:

OPEN SECTION

Weight	Angler	Where Caught	When	Lure	Welghed In by	Station
26 lbs. 4 oz.	Lorenzo Sammartino, Trail	Irvine Creek	Oct. 20	Chicago gold colored plug	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
24 lbs. 8 oz.	Pete Osby, Balfour	Lime Quarry	May 10	Gibbs Clendon Stewart No. 5	J. Carlson	Queen's Bay
24 lbs.	Ken Sparks, Creston	Boswell	Oct. 27	Gibbs Stewart No. 5 (copper)	R. C. Yager	Destiny Bay
23 lbs. 4 oz.	C. P. Jaegar, Spokane	Pilot Bay	July 5	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Robert Bell	Balfour
23 lbs. 1 1/2 oz.	Mrs. O. C. Thomas, Balfour	Queen's Bay	Sept. 26	Gibbs Stewart Mirror	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
22 lbs. 15 oz.	N. R. Freeman, Nelson	Queen's Bay Point	Oct. 26	Fleury spoon	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
22 lbs. 8 oz.	Pete Osby, Balfour	Irvine Creek	Oct. 1	Gibbs Clendon Stewart No. 4	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
22 lbs. 1 oz.	W. Gronlund, Kimberley	Destiny Bay	July 9	No. 3 Imperial XX (copper and nickel)	R. C. Yager	Destiny Bay
21 lbs. 8 oz.	Percy Craven, Nelson	Coffee Creek	May 4	Wonder Weather	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
21 lbs. 4 oz.	William Harkness, Nelson	Queen's Bay-Pilot Bay	Oct. 26	Gibbs One-Eye Wiggler	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
21 lbs. 3 oz.	William Harrison, Trail	Lighthouse Point	Aug. 10	Gibbs Gang Troll and Pearl Wobbler	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
21 lbs. 1 oz.	D. Hughes, Nelson	Queen's Bay	May 18	Gibbs Stewart No. 4 (brass)	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
21 lbs.	Capt. Angus McLeod, Nelson	Pilot Bay	Oct. 20	Gibbs Stewart No. 5	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 12 oz.	H. C. Schultz, Nelson	Outlet	July 18	Soby-Pop	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 12 oz.	J. A. Ballantyne, Nelson	Pilot Point	Sept. 9	Gibbs One-Eye Wiggler (silver)	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 12 oz.	Stanley Jackson, Nelson	20-Minute Point	Oct. 13	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 12 oz.	William Harkness, Nelson	Queen's Bay Point	June 24	Gibbs One-Eye Wiggler	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 12 oz.	A. M. Major, Procter	Irvine Creek	Oct. 25	Gibbs Stewart No. 5	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 9 oz.	W. E. Wasson, Nelson	Kootenay Bay	Oct. 18	Gibbs Stewart No. 4 (mirror)	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
20 lbs. 8 oz.	Earle Cooper, Newport, Wash.	Queen's Bay	Oct. 28	Gibbs Stewart No. 5	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
20 lbs. 8 oz.	C. Butcher, Rossland	Lime Quarry	Oct. 12	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Tom Heise	Balfour
20 lbs. 6 oz.	Capt. J. A. McDonald, Nelson	Irvine Creek	Oct. 21	Gibbs Clendon Stewart No. 5	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs. 2 oz.	C. Butcher, Rossland	Kaslo	May 5	Gibbs Stewart No. 5	E. H. Latham	Kaslo
20 lbs. 2 oz.	Ian Currie, Nelson	20-Minute Point	May 3	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs.	J. H. Donaldson, Procter	Kootenay Bay	Oct. 18	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs.	Grant Palmer, Willow Point	Pilot Bay	Oct. 31	Gibbs Clendon Stewart No. 5	Mrs. W. A. Ward	Procter
20 lbs.	James Leeming, Nelson	Riondel	Oct. 13	Gibbs Stewart No. 4 (mirror)	O. C. Thomas	Balfour

LADIES' SECTION

23 lbs. 1 1/2 oz.	Mrs. O. C. Thomas, Balfour	Queen's Bay	Sept. 26	Gibbs Stewart Mirror	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
19 lbs. 3 oz.	Mrs. A. C. Spiers, Nelson	Lime Quarry	Oct. 22	Gibbs Stewart No. 5	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
18 lbs. 15 oz.	Mrs. T. McLaughlin, Nelson	Outlet	Sept. 24	Gibbs Stewart No. 5 (brass)	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
18 lbs. 14 oz.	Mrs. W. G. Hall, South Slokan	Outlet	Sept. 24	Gibbs Clendon Stewart No. 5	O. C. Thomas	Balfour
17 lbs. 12 oz.	Mrs. J. A. Knoepfl, Calgary	Outlet	May 27	Gibbs Stewart No. 4	Tom Heise	Balfour



OVER THREE FEET OF FIGHTING FURY
Kootenay Kamloops weighing 19 pounds, two ounces, caught by Kingsley Fleck of Nelson, was over three feet in length and fought proportionately.—Photo by William Ramsay.



SUCCESSFUL AMERICAN ANGLING VISITOR
C. B. Hand of Kellogg, Idaho, and companion, with an 11-pound trout caught at Destiny Bay.
—Photo by R. C. Yager, Destiny Bay.



Champion Fisherette
Mrs. O. C. Thomas of Balfour, winner of the ladies' section in the 1941 Gyro Trout Derby, here displays trout weighing 18 pounds 12 ounces, and 12 pounds 3 ounces. Her winning trout, which incidentally also won her the prize of the month for September and fifth prize for the entire Derby in addition to top prize in the ladies' section, was officially recorded at 23 pounds, 1 1/2 ounces.

GIBBS TACKLE Triumphs Again!



in

KOOTENAY TROUT DERBY

22 Out of 27

Fish 20 Lbs. and Over

Were Caught on

Gibbs Tackle

Ask the Dealer Who Sells
Ask the Angler He Knows!

MADE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND SOLD EVERYWHERE

Gibbs Tool and Stamping Works

Vancouver, B. C.

We congratulate the Nelson Gyro Club on the outstanding success of the 1941 Kootenay Lake Trout Derby. By sponsoring this event the Gyros performed notable service for those who love angling, and in securing publicity for the grand sport that the monster Kamloops trout offer in the Kootenay Lake waters.

That it was on Gibbs tackle 22 out of 27 of the trout over 20 lbs. in weight were caught naturally gives us a feeling of pride. We feel that Gibbs lures contributed in no small degree to the number of large fish which were caught and weighed among the 595 entries.

Gibbs tackle, we are glad to know, was equally effective in luring the great majority of trout from 6 to 19 lbs. that were represented in the hundreds of other entries.

Attractiveness in design and pride in workmanship are qualities in Gibbs tackle which have made it famous wherever anglers congregate.

Sportsman's Story Without Words—Photo by Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek



REWARD FOR SPORTSMEN

Albert Bate and Nick Lutkiwich, both of Nelson, with a catch of trout from Porto Rico Lake, some five miles back in the hills from Porto Rico, on the Nelson-Nelway Road.—Photo by Ted Forbes, Nelson.



PITTSBURGH ANGLERS

V. Smith nets a fighting Kootenay Lake Kamloops trout caught by his fellow townsman, John Waldrin of Pittsburgh.—Photo courtesy Mrs. Leonard Clark, Gray Creek.



GRAY CREEK IS POPULAR SPOT FOR AMERICAN ANGLERS

American party at Gray Creek. From left—R. G. Hutcheson, San Mateo, Calif.; Alvin Jensen, Henry L. Jones, Mrs. Jones, Harlan I. Peyton and Mrs. Jensen, all of Spokane.—Photo by Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek.

OUTLET HOTEL

PROCTER, B. C.

Famed for years and years as a haven for fishermen

Located right at the outlet of Kootenay Lake in the heart of the best fishing grounds.

Official Trout Derby Weighing Station

For boats, rooms, meals, etc., write Mrs. W. A. Ward, Procter, B. C., for rates and further particulars.

BALFOUR BOAT LIVERY

OTTO THOMAS, Manager

Rowboats — Outboards
Pleasure Launch

For Hire by the Hour, Day or by the Week

Moderately Priced Cabins Lovely Beach

For Rates and Reservations write:

OTTO THOMAS BALFOUR, B. C. PHONE 3R

Official Trout Derby Weighing Station

Fishermen—Stop at the

BALFOUR BEACH INN

- ROOMS
- CABINS
- MEALS
- BOATS

All at Reasonable Rates

For Full Particulars and Reservations
Write to R. Bell, Manager, Balfour, B. C.



AINSWORTH CATCH

Jack Sutcliffe of Riondel, millman and farmer, still finds time to hook the big ones. This Kamloops trout, caught at Ainsworth, weighed 18 pounds, 4 ounces.—Photo courtesy Mrs. R. Sherraden, Ainsworth.

Nearly 3000 Fishermen in Nelson Area

Total of 2728 fishing licenses were sold in Nelson district in 1941, compared with 2666 in 1940. Hunting licenses numbered 1297 compared with 1042 the previous year. Figures were:

	Nelson District Total	
Fishing	1196	1532 2728
Hunting	809	688 1497

Game seals sold, to be attached to deer, numbered 530.

"District" includes Creston, Wynndel, Kuskook, Rykert, Boswell, Procter, Balfour, Nelson, South Slocan, Gray Creek, Sirdar, Kitchener, Ymir, Salmo, Castlegar and Fruitvale.

There were 46,276 fruit and vegetable farms in Canada on June 2, 1941.



KIMBERLEY MAN TAKES EIGHTH PRIZE

W. Gronlund of Kimberley with two big Kamloops Trout caught off Boswell. The big one, weighing 22 pounds, one ounce, was eighth in the Gyro Trout Derby.—Photo by R. C. Yager, Destiny Bay.



MORE THAN A YARD LONG—WEIGHT: 19 POUNDS, 2 OUNCES—CAUGHT IN KOOTENAY LAKE

BUY Fish Tested TACKLE

From "THE FISHERMAN'S SHOP"

IF YOU'RE PLANNING A FISHING TRIP TO THE KOOTENAYS THIS YEAR CALL IN AND SEE US FIRST

We have the largest and most complete stock of fishing tackle in the Interior.

"ALLCOCKS" WORLD FAMOUS TACKLE
"GIBBS" LURES OF ALL KINDS

HIPPERSON HARDWARE Company, Limited.

395 BAKER ST.

NELSON, B. C.



The Savoy...

Nelson's most popular hotel, with a record for hospitality and good service

CLEAN, COMFORTABLE, WELL-VENTILATED ROOMS \$1.00 AND UP
FISHERMEN—Make the Savoy your headquarters while in Nelson

You'll enjoy your next visit to the Queen City if you make it a point to stop at

THE SAVOY HOTEL

TOM McGOVERN

Proof of the Fishing Is the Fish That Are Caught



AMONG THE LEADERS

W. R. Freeman, Nelson merchant, with a Kamloops trout weighing 22 pounds, 15 ounces, sixth in the 1941 Gyro Kootenay Lake Trout Derby.



IDAHO IZAAK WALTON

L. E. Pietach of Sandpoint, Idaho, with a fine Kootenay Lake Kamloops trout caught off Destiny Bay, Boswell.
—Photo courtesy R. C. Yager.



SPOKANE FISHERETTE CATCHES TWO BIG FELLOWS

Mrs. Henry L. Jones of Spokane with two grand specimens of Kamloops trout, one weighing 17 pounds and the other 15 pounds, caught off Gray Creek.
—Photo by Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek.



CALIFORNIAN CATCHES KOOTENAY KAMLOOPS

Proud angler, with reason to be proud of his catch, is R. G. Hutcheson of San Mateo, Calif. He holds 18-pound, 10 1/2-pound and 7 1/2-pound Kamloops caught off Gray Creek.
—Photo by Fred Wilmot, Gray Creek.



THIRD IN DERBY

Ken Sparkes of Creston with 24-pound Kamloops trout, caught at Boswell in October, which won third prize in the Gyro Derby. The big fellow was 41 inches long and 22 inches in girth.

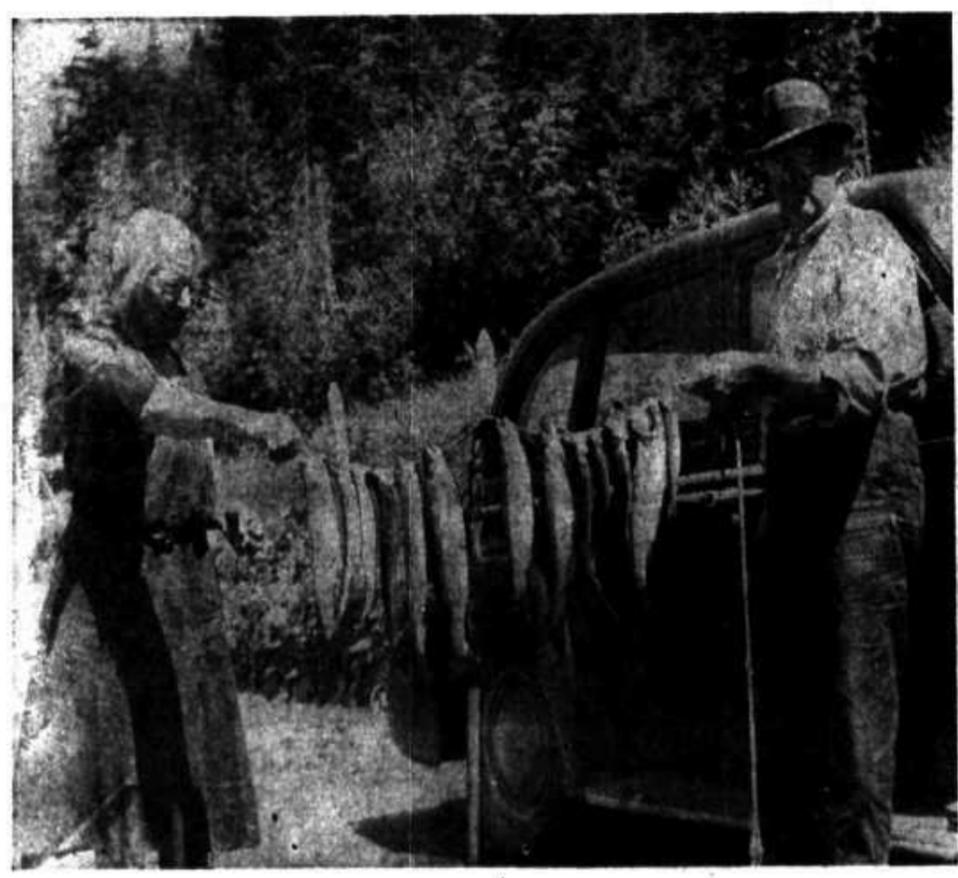


CALGARY FISHERETTE

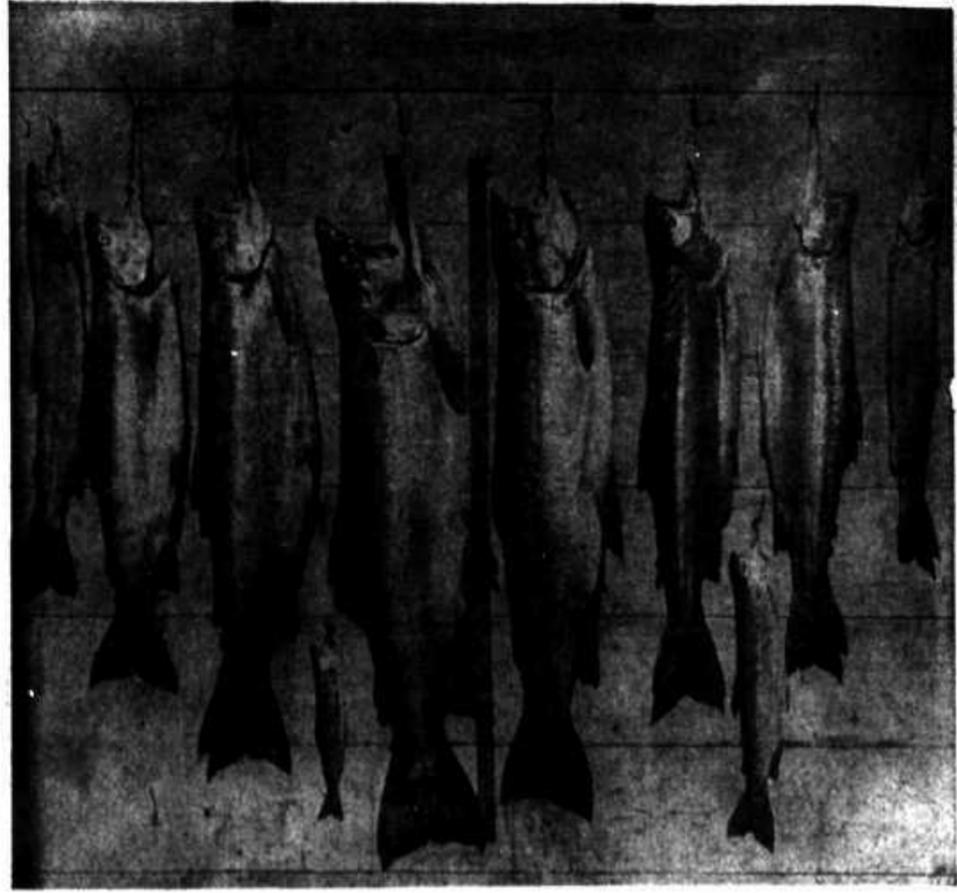
Mrs. J. A. Knoepfli of Calgary and Willow Point, a convert to Kootenay Lake scenery and angling, with the 17 pound, 12 ounce Kamloops trout she caught in May at the West Arm outlet. She was fifth lady in the 1941 Gyro Trout Derby, leading the ladies' section until late in the year.
—Photo courtesy Tom Heise, Balfour.

New Yorkers Catch String of Kootenay Lake Kamloops Trout

When a Champion Goes Fishing



Mr. and Mrs. L. Tyrrell of Nichols, New York, at Destiny Bay with a catch of famed Kootenay Lake Kamloops taken on the fly.
—Photo courtesy R. C. Yager, Destiny Bay.



Kingsley Fleck of Nelson, who shared top honors in the 1940 Gyro Kootenay Lake Trout Derby with Anthony Bell, also of Nelson, went out for the big fellows repeatedly in 1941, using the rod and tackle he won the previous year. In two days, during the Fall fishing season, he boated the catch pictured above. The biggest trout weighed 19 pounds, two ounces; and the six big fish a total of 68 1/4 pounds.
—Photo by William Ramsay, Nelson.

Here and There in Glorious West Kootenay

Winter Snow Wields Magic on Peaks and Trails



Payne Mountain, above Sandon, a landmark of the "Silvery Slooan".



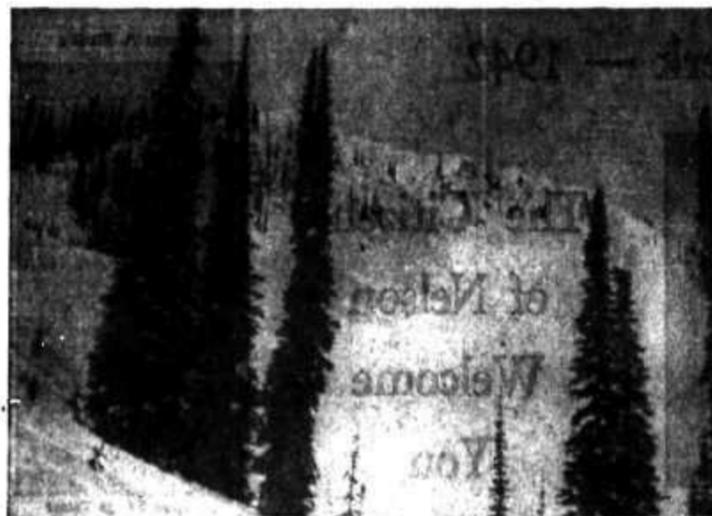
Ole Johnson in front of stable at lower Carnation Mine, above Sandon. The snow at this time was 6 feet, 6 inches deep.—Photo by L. Carter.



Trail to Carnation Mine.



Another section of the trail.



Looking over the mountains from Carnation Mine.—Photos courtesy Ole Johnson.



BEAUTY AND CHALLENGE

Mt. Halcyon, overlooking the Upper Arrow Lake, flings its head up to the sun-brightened clouds.—Photo by W. B. Allan, Nakusp.

Cherry Time At Longbeach



Cherry pickers on F. H. W. Chanter's ranch at Longbeach, near Nelson.



After picking comes packing. Here packers are at work, while pickers bring them buckets filled to overflowing with delicious Kootenay cherries.—Photos by F. H. W. Chanter, Longbeach.



KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY FARMERS MEET AT ROBSON

West Kootenay-Boundary Central Farmers' Institute delegates at their Summer conference at Robson.—Daily News Photo.

Famed in the Early Days



At Vermilion Crossing in Kootenay Park, looking downstream.



Another view of Vermilion Crossing.—Photos courtesy Mrs. Percy Graham, Crestbrook.



THREE GENERATIONS IN QUEEN'S BAY FAMILY

W. J. Astley, formerly of Nelson, centre, with his son-in-law K. K. Attree on his right, and grandson Dick Attree on his left, photographed at Queen's Bay.



AMONG RUGGED PEAKS

High among the rugged peaks of the Slooan, this climber appears to look over the top of the mountain range above Silverton.—Photo by Lloyd Brooks.



NOW IN ARMY

Allan McArthur, Nelson youth now serving in the army.—Daily News Photo.

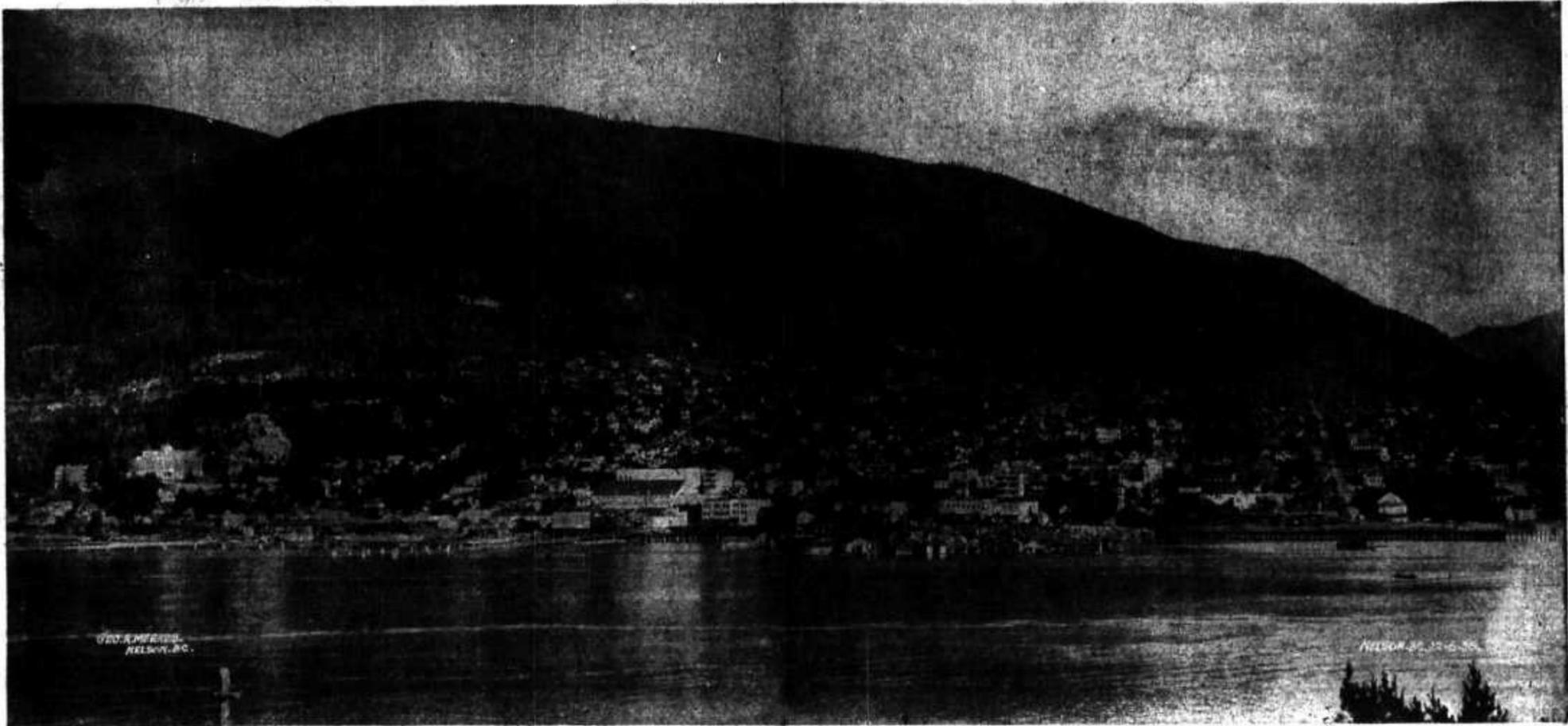


NELSON HAS "THREE-NATION" VOCAL TRIO

Well known in Nelson musical circles is the trio above. From left: Miss Annie Husk, representing Sweden; Mrs. Betty Franklin, Norway; and Mrs. Sylvia Laakso.—Photo by Vogue.



As a New Citizen or as a Holiday Visitor, You Are Welcome to the **CITY OF NELSON**



Alderman T. H. Waters

Tourists, and visitors from all parts of Canada and the United States have proclaimed Nelson, B. C., as one of the Beauty Spots of the West. Situated in the heart of the majestic Selkirk Mountains on the shore of the West Arm of the Kootenay Lake, Nelson has been endowed with Nature's finest gifts.

Nelson is a city of beautiful homes and gardens, it is a city of lights supplied by the Municipally owned Power Plant at Upper Bonnington. Streets in Nelson are paved throughout the entire business section, and throughout the residential section an ever growing program of permanent streets is being conducted.

Nelson's street railway covers practically the entire residential district and brings every home within a few minutes ride of the business section of the City. Fares too are very low on the street railway.



Alderman H. K. Hintz



Alderman J. E. MacKenzie

Plan to Visit
NELSON
In
1942



Mayor N. C. Stibbe



City Clerk W. E. Wesson

Living standards in Nelson are on a very high scale. Every home is adequately lighted and many citizens do their cooking with either gas or electricity, dependent upon their personal choice.

Nelson is outstanding for a city of its size in its recreational facilities. With the modern Civic Centre supplying the needs for skating, hockey, curling, basketball, badminton and indoor tennis, winter sports are well provided for. With Kootenay Lake, Lakeside Park, the attractive nine hole golf course, numerous tennis courts and many beautiful trails, lakes and streams close by the summer sport enthusiast can find the facilities to suit every taste.

Nelson is the shopping and wholesale distributing centre for the entire West Kootenay District due to its geographic location in the very heart of this rich mining, lumbering and agricultural area of the interior of British Columbia.

The Mayor, Aldermen & City Clerk — 1942

The Citizens
of Nelson
Welcome
You



Alderman E. A. Mann



Alderman R. Fleming



Alderman George Turner